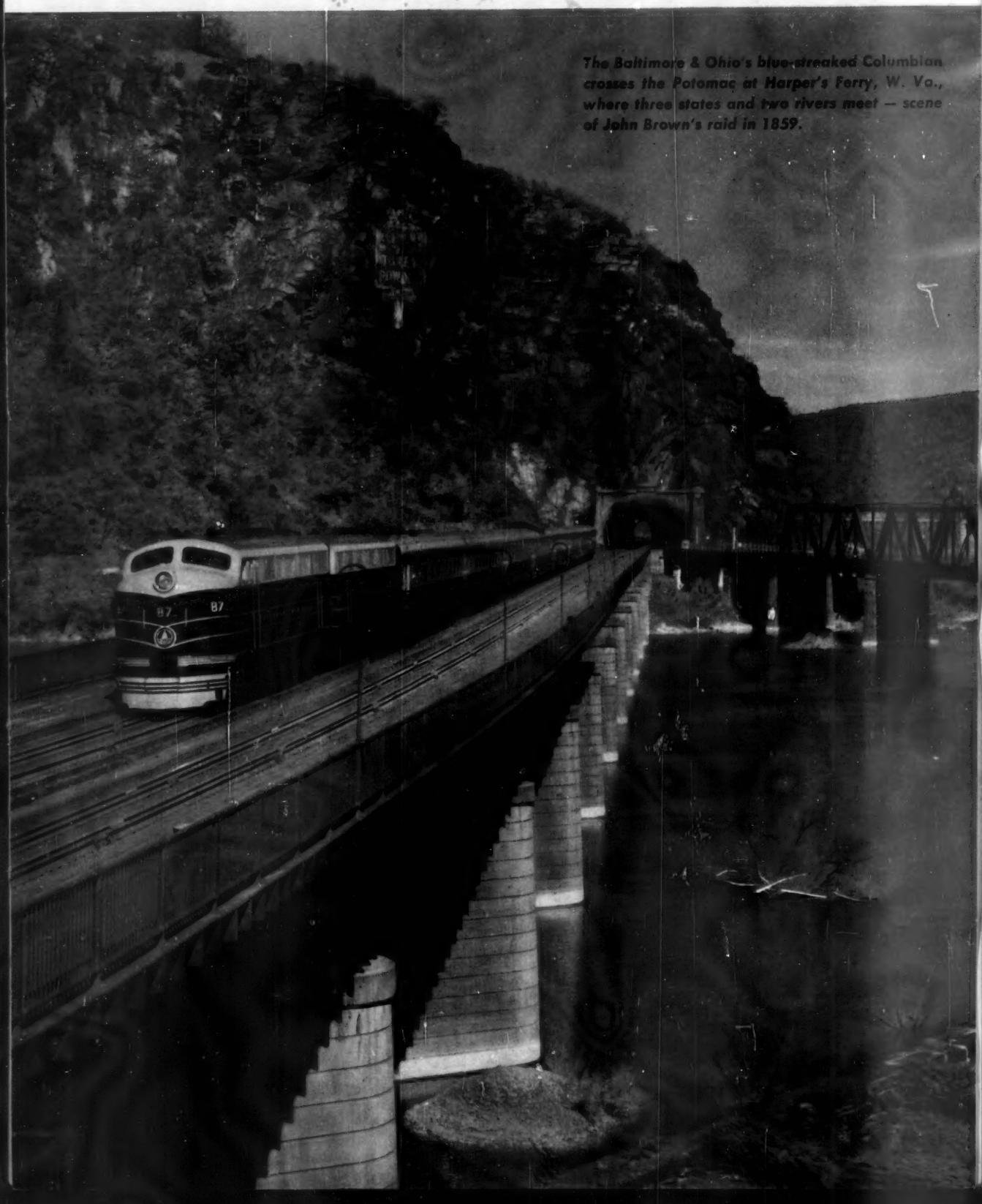


# RAILROAD

MAGAZINE | DECEMBER 50c

*The Baltimore & Ohio's blue-streaked Columbian crosses the Potomac at Harper's Ferry, W. Va., where three states and two rivers meet — scene of John Brown's raid in 1859.*



# THIS 49½¢ STORM WINDOW

protects your family all winter!

## New Trans-Kleer Storm Window Goes on In 5 Minutes Without Tools, Hooks, Screws or Nails

10.8 Sq. Ft. Window Costs only 49½¢

### Used by U. S. Army in Iceland and Alaska — Now Available to Public

NOW . . . Storm Windows need not cost you up to \$14.00 apiece. American industry has developed a lightweight flexible product that enables you to seal out wintry blasts for only 49½¢ a window! Imagine it! For pennies per window you can insulate EVERY ROOM in your home! This new material was developed by the Gary plant of a billion-dollar American manufacturing firm—for use by the U.S. Government during the last war. It looks like glass, yet can't peel off, never chips, shatters or rattles. Actually flexible like rubber. Has a tensile strength of over one ton per square inch. Crystal clear, not milky or yellowish like some plastic materials. Weighs less than 1/10th of the lightest glass windows ever developed. Even a large window comes to less than 8 oz. Not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness—because it's 100% waterproof. Won't crack even at 53 degrees BELOW FREEZING! Use and re-use it YEAR AFTER YEAR for winter comfort and protection.

#### LOW-COST HEALTH PROTECTION



You can hardly see this TRANS-KLEER storm window. It's wonderfully transparent, yet it protects your loved ones from winter's frigid blasts. And each window costs only 49½¢ each!

#### Sensational Discovery Used By Army To Fight Cold

One of the big problems of the last war was how to defend our troops and protect equipment against the ravages of Arctic winters. One of the world's greatest manufacturing companies was ordered to build a special plant and soon millions of yards of this new material was moving out to Alaska, the Aleutians, Iceland and Greenland. It was not available to the public because every inch went to protect our men, vehicles, planes and weapons. Finally, it was released to the public and ever since the demand has been greater than the supply! The Gary plant of famous REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY is working round-the-clock trying to supply it!

#### Use Year After Year—No Upkeep Cost!

At winter's end just fold away your Trans-Kleer like cloth for use next year. You can air the room anytime, too—lift the Adheso border to let in fresh air, then press back and it's sealed tight again! Cleans easily with a damp rag. It's no wonder so many home owners, hospitals, churches and public buildings use this tried and tested REYNOLDS product! TRANS-KLEER comes in kits 36 inches by 432 inches and costs you only \$4.95 complete with Adheso border! That is enough for 10 windows—each measuring 10.8 sq. ft.—just 49½¢ each! In all you receive 108 SQUARE FEET for only \$4.95! Good GLASS storm windows cost from \$7.95 to \$16.00—for ten you'd have to pay \$79 to \$160.00. With

this remarkable REYNOLDS product you not only save a terrific amount in the purchase price, you also cut down enormously on your fuel bills!

#### Install Trans-Kleer Windows in 5 Minutes

Trans-Kleer storm windows require no nails, hooks, screws or tools. No back-breaking toil or broken glass to contend with. Cut off required amount, trim to fit the inside of your window, large or small, square, round, rectangular—it makes no difference! Then press on the special Adheso border supplied and your storm window is firmly in place. Simple, easy—a child can install them! And Trans-Kleer windows, because of the LOW CONDUCTIVITY development give you real winter protection, actually keep wintry blasts out of your home.

#### 2,000,000 Windows Sold!

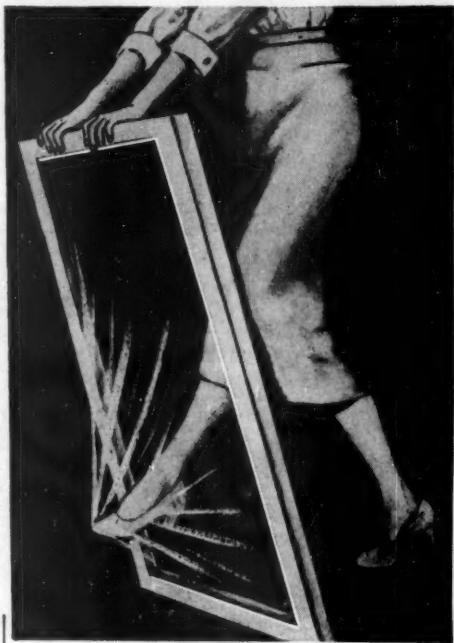
For years, demand for Trans-Kleer has outstripped the supply. Lucky buyers of the first windows told their neighbors and the word spread. Last year alone, over 2,000,000 were sold, yet thousands of folks were disappointed when the supply ran out. Advertising had to be curtailed and our huge supply was exhausted earlier than anticipated. There will be another wild scramble for them this year. Production has been planned for 2,500,000 windows this year—but even this huge total might not be enough unless you act FAST!

#### Test In Your Home AT OUR RISK!

Here's your chance to get Trans-Kleer on a HOME TRIAL BASIS. You can't lose a single penny. Mail the coupon below and a 36 by 432-inch kit—108 SQUARE FEET—will be shipped you immediately, complete with Adheso border. Deposit only \$4.95 plus postage with the mailman. Try TWO windows inside any room. Test them—see for yourself how they seal out drafts. Compare the temperature—any 25c thermometer will do—compare with any other room in your home. See the difference—feel the difference! Then if you're not convinced they're every bit as effective as any storm window—why, just keep the TWO windows and return the balance and get your \$4.95 back at once!

#### Avoid Disappointment—Order Now!

Millions of folks in the U. S. and Canada are reading this same ad in hundreds of magazines and newspapers. Despite enormous production facilities, the REYNOLDS ALUMINUM people can turn out so much and no more! Don't wait until it's too late! Play safe! Rush the coupon NOW! If you wish to save postage cost, send check, cash or m. o. for \$4.95 and the windows will be shipped postage free.



#### STRETCHES WITHOUT BREAKING!

This amazing storm window stretches without breaking! Has tensile strength of over one ton per square inch! Push it with your foot—it stretches—then springs back undamaged! Developed for Armed Forces in last war. Installs quickly, easily inside windows of all sizes. Made by world-famous REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY.

#### ADVICE TO READERS



#### To Obtain Best Results From Storm Windows

All types of Storm Windows, glass, thermopane, plastic can save many dollars in fuel bills if used right. Follow these 5 rules for best results:

1.—Check all leaks. 2.—Make sure windows fit tight. 3.—Caulk aluminum type before installing. 4.—Store wooden frame type in dry place to prevent warping. 5.—Replace all cracked panes at once. Trans-Kleer ends storage, caulking problems, shattered glass, panes to replace, leaks to seal! No hard tool to put on or remove! Put on quick INSIDE regular window with new, improved ADHESO border. Lift Adheso border to let stale air out. Press back and you have perfect sealed-in insulation again! (See picture) Freezing weather is coming. Play safe! Order your TRANS-KLEER windows NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

#### THORESEN'S, Dept. 126-M-47

352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIANS: Same price! Same guarantee! Order from our Canadian Subsidiary: THORESEN LTD., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. US-47, Montreal 1, Que.

#### RUSH FOR FREE HOME TRIAL!

Thoresen's, Dept. 126-M-47

352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH . . . kits of Trans-Kleer measuring 108 sq. ft. each, enough for 10 windows averaging 10.8 sq. ft. each. Include improved Adheso Sealing Border and easy picture instructions at no extra cost. I will try 2 windows and if I'm not satisfied for any reason, I'll return the remainder within one week for FULL REFUND of my money. I will keep the 2 windows free.

Payment enclosed. Send Prepaid.  Send C.O.D. plus postage.  
CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED

1 KIT (108 sq. ft.)  
for 10 windows—4.95

2 KITS (216 sq. ft.)  
for 20 windows—8.95

Name . . .

Address . . .

City . . .

State . . .

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

# 277 I.C.S. COURSES



Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk . . . whether you're making \$75 a week or \$75 hundred a year . . . whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics . . . chances are I.C.S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I.C.S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses, 277 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents. Foremen. Managers. Executive assistants.

I.C.S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. No skimping. Texts

are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I.C.S. editors and educators. They are constantly being reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an I.C.S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you wish, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move ahead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I.C.S. diploma.

**3 FREE BOOKS!** Check the subject that interests you in the coupon below. I.C.S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I.C.S. lesson (Math.) demonstrating the famous "I.C.S. Method." **"X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.**



For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! . . . Easy-Pay Plan . . . I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 23098K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field

BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- Architecture
- Architectural Interiors
- Building Contractor
- Building Maintenance
- Carpenter and Mill Work
- Estimating
- Heating
- Painting Contractor
- Plumbing
- Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- Cartooning
- Commercial Art
- Fashion Illustrating
- Magazine Illustrating
- Show Card and Sign Lettering
- Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- Auto Body Rebuilding
- Auto Elec. Technician
- Auto-Engine Tune Up
- Automobile

### AVIATION

- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- Advertising
- Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Business Administration
- Business Correspondence
- Public Accounting
- Creative Salesmanship
- Federal Tax
- Letter-writing Improvement
- Office Management
- Professional Secretary
- Retail Business Management
- Sales Management
- Stenographic-Secretarial
- Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- Analytical Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Chem. Lab. Technician
- General Chemistry
- Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- Petroleum Engineering
- Plastics
- Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- Civil Engineering

### DRaFTING

- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mine Surveying and Mapping
- Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Maintenance
- Electrician
- Contracting

### HIGH SCHOOL

- Commercial
- Good English
- High School Subjects
- Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- Foremanship
- Industrial Supervision
- Leadership and Organization
- Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- Gas-Electric Welding
- Heat Treatment
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Industrial Supervision
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Machine Design-Drafting
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Quality Control
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Refrigeration
- Sheet Metal Worker
- Tool Design
- Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- Industrial Electronics
- Professional Radio TV Eng'g
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Radio Operating

### TELEVISION

- Television Technician
- RAILROAD
- Air Brakes
- Car Inspector
- Diesel Locomotive
- Locomotive Engineer
- Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel-Elec.
- Diesel Eng's
- Electric Light and Power
- Stationary Fireman
- Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- Carding and Spinning
- Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- Finishing and Dyeing
- Loom Fix'g
- Textile Des'g
- Textile Eng'g
- Throwing
- Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- Domestic Refrigeration
- Marine Engineering
- Ocean Navigation
- Professional Engineering
- Short Story Writing
- Telephony

Name

Age

Home Address

City

Zone

State

Working Hours

A.M. to P.M.

Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.



Stretch,  
Stoop,  
Squat,  
Stand!

Lee Clothes are cut,  
not to save cloth,  
but to curve and  
move with  
your body!

Cut to fit you better, Lee Overalls  
are Sanforized to stay that way.  
Wear longer, too, because they're  
made of super-tough JELT DENIM.  
The H. D. Lee Co., Kansas City 8, Mo.

FOR WORK  
AND PLAY

COPYRIGHT 1955

Lee  
CLOTHES

EVERY GARMENT UNION MADE—UNION LABELED



# RAILROAD

MAGAZINE

*The Magazine of Adventurous Railroading—Founded 1906*

VOL. 67, NO. 1 DECEMBER, 1955 50 CENTS

Freeman H. Hubbard, EDITOR

MANAGING EDITOR: H. James Cook

ART DIRECTOR: Bernard White

INFORMATION BOOTH: Barbara Kreimer

TRANSIT TOPICS: Steve McGuire

## ILLUSTRATED FEATURES

Push-Button Railroading.....	Forrest K. Van Horn	12
Two-Foot Gage.....	Linwood W. Moody	22
Trojan Trolleys.....	Rod Craib	42
Steam Locomotives of the New York Central System.....		68

## TRUE TALE

The Superintendent's Story.....	Harry Bedwell	52
---------------------------------	---------------	----

## FICTION

Born to the Rails.....	E. S. Dellinger	56
------------------------	-----------------	----

## SHORT HAULS

Operation Osprey.....	Nicholas Morant	20
Rollin' Over Jordan.....	Charles G. Wilson	32
Locomotives of Maine's Two-Foot Gages.....		33
Along the Iron Pike.....	Joe Easley	76

## DEPARTMENTS

Mail Car .....	4	Books of the Rails .....	54
Information Booth .....	34	Railroad Hobby Club .....	77
Transit Topics .....	48	Steam Power .....	77

HENRY STEEGER, Publisher

THOMAS HARRAGAN, Associate Publisher  
P. J. GLEASON, Production Manager

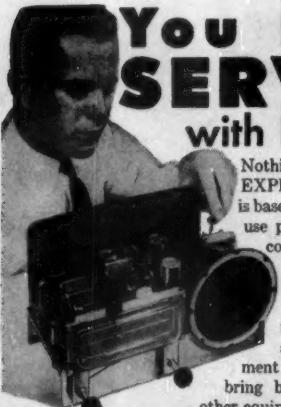
IRA MOSHIER, Newsstand Sales Manager  
JOSEPH MUCCROSSO, Subscription Manager

### ADV. REPRESENTATIVES

Wilson & Stark, 40 East 50th St., New York, N. Y.  
Harley L. Ward, Inc., 360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Houston & Walsh, 435 South La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Change of Address: Postmaster—Please mail Form 3579 notices to Railroad Magazine, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Published bi-monthly by Popular Publications, Inc., at McCall Street, Dayton 1, Ohio. Editorial and executive offices, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Henry Steeger, President; John J. McVarish, Treasurer. Entered as second-class matter at Post Office in Dayton, Ohio. Copyright 1955, by Popular Publications, Inc., this issue is published simultaneously in Dominion of Canada. Copyright under International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. All rights reserved, including right of reproduction, in whole or part, in any form. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Single copy, 50¢. Subscription for U. S. A., its dependencies, and Canada, \$5.00 for 12 issues. Other countries, \$6.00. When submitting manuscripts, enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope for return, if found unacceptable. Publishers exercise care in handling unsolicited manuscripts, but assume no responsibility for return. Printed in U. S. A.

# You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You



Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multimeter and use it to help make \$10, \$15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.

# You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You



As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" ... perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

# I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician



## TELEVISION Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.

## N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

### I TRAINED THESE MEN



"I have progressed very rapidly. My present position is Studio Supervisor with KEDD Television, Wichita." — Elmer Frewaldt, 3026 Stadium, Wichita, Kans.



"Fix sets part time in my shop. Made about \$500 first three months of the year. Could have more but this is about all I can handle." — Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.



"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street." — Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jersey.



"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ." — Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.

## America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success



J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute  
Washington, D. C.  
Our 40th Year

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is bigger than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

### Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets the day you enroll. Multimeter you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Many make \$10, \$15 a week extra this way.

### Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks.

Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5MR4, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

**AVAILABLE to all qualified VETERANS UNDER G. I. BILLS**

### Good for Both - FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5MR4  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.  
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.  
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

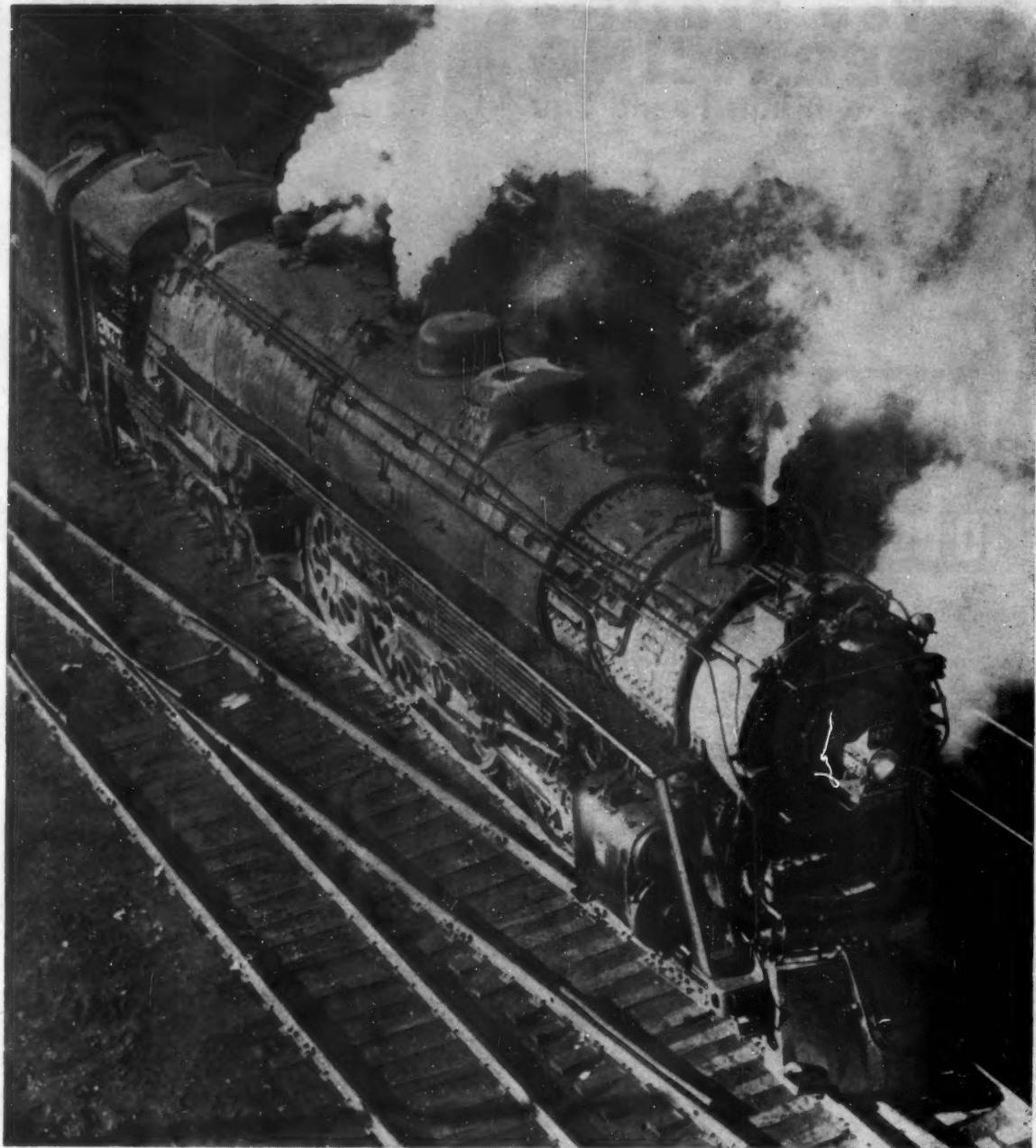
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**VETS** write in date  
of discharge



**Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay**



H. W. Pontin, Rail Photo Service

Trailing steam in the sunshine, this Northern Pacific 4-8-4, No. 2677, once wheeled the *North Coast Limited* out of St. Paul.

## MAIL CAR

*Running Orders, Waybills,  
and Sandhouse Gossip—from  
Railroaders, Fans, and  
the Editorial Crew*

**B**RACE YOURSELF! The Chesapeake & Ohio is now using a leased, two-engine, passenger plane for "flying business trips" of its brass hats. The DC-3, painted C&O blue and yellow, bears on its nose the slogan "C&O for Progress." Among other things, its equipment includes a typewriter and a desk.

Says the road's president, Walter J. Tuohy: "C&O officers will travel by

train, as now, when that is the best way to go. For instance, to get on a train in the heart of a city, travel at night, and arrive in the heart of another city the next morning is an efficient way to make a trip. Also, as now, we will use regular airlines when that is best. However, C&O's own plane will enable our officers to cover more efficiently over 5,000 miles of C&O railroad operation."

Airline publicity men seized upon the

news with glee. *The New Yorker* commented: "The advertising world must have reeled when the C&O announced that it was leasing a Capital Airlines plane for its executives' use. Is this the quiet, safe, sure, comfortable, dependable means of travel that the railroads have persistently enjoined us to stick to?"

DAY AFTER DAY we get letters from two different types of readers. Both types are sincere, well meaning, and insistent. One type urges: "Drop all fiction stories; stick to facts and photos!" The other group wants us to *increase* the amount of space we give to fiction stories because they "can't find railroad fiction anywhere else."

Some correspondents—both types—threaten to stop buying the magazine unless we heed their advice. Other pen pals—also both types—predict sadly that the magazine will fold up if we don't do as they suggest.

Now then, before we go mad and start cutting out paper dolls, will someone please tell us how to satisfy *both* types of readers at the same time? \*

HARRY BEDWELL made an inspection trip over the entire Denver & Rio Grande Western some time ago to gather material for a write-up. He recalls a conversation with the superintendent of telegraph at Denver: "I said that many years before I had been employed by the Rio Grande as a telegrapher. The official walked over to a bank of filing cabinets, pulled out a drawer, ruffled through it, and handed me a card. It was my old D&RGW service record. Just that easy to find!"

On another occasion Harry wrote a sketch of himself for the *Keeping Posted* section of a *Saturday Evening Post* that would carry a Bedwell fiction story, and in it he mentioned that he'd once worked for Jim Hill.

"Soon after the magazine came out," he tells us, "I received a letter from Donald Ashton, the Burlington's executive assistant at Chicago. Mr. Ashton had read my story and sketch. He gave the dates I'd been on the St. Joe Division and asked, 'Are you the same Bedwell?' I was. Jim Hill controlled the CB&Q at that time. It all goes to show how the railroads keep your record available."

Bedwell is currently pounding brass for the Southern Pacific. His address is Washington Star Route, Nevada City, Calif.



KNOWLEDGE  
THAT HAS  
ENDURED WITH THE  
PYRAMIDS

## A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

### This Sealed Book — FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you a Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

### The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)

SAN JOSE

CALIFORNIA

SCRIBE: N.P.T.

The Rosicrucians (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which  
I shall read as directed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

Use this  
coupon for  
FREE  
copy of book

AMENHOTEP IV  
FOUNDER OF EGYPT'S  
MYSTERY SCHOOLS



**M**EMORIES. A recent issue told how Mabel Peck waded through a track washout to save a train near Blair, Neb., in 1890. "At that time," writes Roy Johnson, Box 983, Ardmore, Okla., "I was a boy of eight living ten miles south of Blair. I remember the road involved, the Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley (now part of C&NW) and, in its Fremont yards, a little 4-wheeled switcher whose stack was bigger in diameter than her boiler. Also I remember the blizzard of Feb. '88, in which hundreds of children returning from school were frozen to death. My father was snowbound for more than a day in a FE&MV train at Wahoo, Nebraska."

**I** MADE a good many miles on both of the Lackawanna engines, Nos. 1131 and 789, shown on your June '55 cover," comments ex-fireman Marcus D. Beck, 248 Carlisle Drive, Miami Springs, Fla. "For a long time we had the 1131 as regular engine on ED-1 and EB-2, the Elmira-Buffalo local freight. I also trod her deck for countless miles in extra passenger service. She was a high-stepping gal.

"If I could have a dollar for every shovel of coal I put into the 789's hungry maw I could retire for life—and I'm still under 40. Yeah, I rode her plenty of miles on the Binghamton-Ithaca local freight. We called her the Lone Ranger because she was the only engine to turn a wheel on the Ithaca branch for many months. Later, she regularly pulled a ballast-cleaner.

"Those old 700's made many a dollar for The Route of Phoebe Snow, and blistered faces and hands, and backaches for the man at the scoop. Riding the right-hand side was no picnic, when she was cutting her ashes."

**G**LAMOUR. "You often hear it said that railroading has lost its glamour," writes Robert K. Anthis, 510 E. Kingsbury, Springfield, Mo. "I refer to the feeling for smoke-belching locomotives, steam, open coach windows, 'doubling the hill,' and so on."

Bob challenges this viewpoint. His own career years ago was pretty rugged. Today he is general chairman of Frisco Division 32, Order of Railroad Telegraphers.

"Railroads still have glamour," he says, "but a different kind—the sleek streamliner, with its luxurious lounge and room cars, gliding to a smooth stop. Present-day employees, too, are different.

Alert, well-groomed, young fellows with college degrees have replaced most of the old rough-and-ready 'rails,' but they have to hit the ball."

Our dictionary defines *glamour* as "alluring and often illusory charm . . . fascination . . . magic or enchantment . . . spell . . . witchery." You'd have to stretch the meaning of the word quite a bit to cover roomette cars and frequent visits to the barber shop.



J. W. Flickinger

Hobart Southern mainline from No. 4's tender before line was torn up in 1939.

**C**ANADIAN NATIONAL engineer C. F. M. Powers, 17 McGowan Ave., North Kamloops, B. C., Canada, had an experience one day in 1914 that reminds us of a Lincoln story. Abe Lincoln, dressed in his Sunday best and riding a horse, was distressed to see a pig hopelessly stuck in the mud. The tall man dismounted. He tugged and sweated until he freed the pig. Then he resumed his journey—with a muddy suit but a light heart.

Mr. Powers recalls: "I was firing for a Canadian Northern hogger, Walter McClellan, hauling gravel into Edmonton, Alta., when Walter stopped suddenly and pointed.

"See that horse bogged down in the

swamp by the right-of-way fence?" he asked. "Maybe we can help him."

"We backed over to the spot. I got off and spoke to the horse. He was mired in muskeg above his belly. His big brown eyes seemed to be pleading. I boarded the engine again. Highballing to the nearest station a quarter-mile away, we found a 50-foot coil of thick rope and two planks. These we loaded onto our pilot.

"Then we chugged back to the horse and shoved one plank over the ground toward him. It reached about to his shoulders and held my weight. Pushing the other plank ahead of me, I managed to get alongside the horse. Other crew men uncoiled the rope and passed it out to me.

"Meanwhile, the horse showed his good sense by standing perfectly still. He must have known what we were doing. I rolled up my sleeves, reached down into the muskeg, looped the rope between his forelegs and around his body, and knotted it. In doing so, I had to lay on his back.

"The rope's other end I tied to our engine and while I stayed out on the plank, facing the horse, Walter gently eased the slack. As soon as the beast felt himself being drawn slowly ahead, he cooperated by moving his legs. At length he reached firm ground.

"An old man showed up then. He'd come to Alberta to homestead and the horse was just about his only possession. For most of the day he'd been trying in vain to free the animal. Sure, he was thankful. But I'll never forget the look of gratitude in the horse's eyes."

**L**OOKING BACK at his railroad memories, Bill Knapke, retired SP conductor, Orinda, Calif., writes:

"Some of them were very real . . . the sway and rumble of a caboose, lurching through the darkness . . . the green gleam of distant order board against the sky . . . the swing of your partner's lantern giving you a signal . . . the solemn mystery of a line of freight cars as you walk along the silent row . . . these and a thousand, thousand more come and go across your mental horizon and the years fall away and once more you are young and supple and full of life."

**P**IG'S EYE YARD along the Mississippi River at St. Paul, Minn., will be enlarged and modernized by its

(Continued on page 11)

# OUTSTANDING GIFT VALUES

DIRECT FROM IMPORTER TO YOU

SAVE  
UP TO

**50%**

YES! You can save up to 50% on the merchandise shown below—because you're buying direct from the importer. This eliminates the middleman's profit—gives YOU the benefit of BIG SAVINGS! And you buy with confidence—all items shown are offered on a 5-day trial, money-back basis. You don't risk a penny! Act now—while this once-in-a-lifetime offer lasts—send the coupon TODAY.



**1/2 PRICE!**  
**99c**

## 3-color POLICE FLASHLIGHT

Throws red, white & green beam!

The famous 3-Color Police Flashlight can now be yours! Police & fire departments have been ordering 'em by the carload—N.Y. City policemen alone have ordered thousands! Pushbuttons give you red, green or white beam instantly. Hi-Glo reflector increases beam intensity—visible miles away! Great for highway emergencies. Formerly sold for as much as \$5.00. ALL-METAL DESIGN.

No. 75..... 99¢



## POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS

Give 16 times area magnification!

**4.98** From Western Germany comes this latest model Powerhouse binocular which gives you much better viewing up to 25 miles! New model features interior fluoride coated lenses—a feature hitherto found only in expensive glasses. Gives 16 times area magnification! Hinge model—adjusts to exact space between your eyes. Handsome leather carrying case included. No distortion—you get clear, sharp images. Sorry, only one to a customer.

No. 6..... 4.98



**3.95**

**SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE**  
10 TOOLS IN ONE—the Swiss Army knife is recognized as the most compact multi-purpose tool ever devised. This new Koriun version is the lowest price ever asked for the Swiss knife! Finest Solingen steel. Has scissors, saw, icepick, jackknife, screwdriver, awl, can-opener, bottle opener, corkscrew & pen-knife. Solid Vidal handle; belt attachment. Length, 3 1/2".

No. 88..... 3.95



**NOW ONLY  
88c**

**1/2 PRICE!**

## SPECTOSCOPES

**SPECTOSCOPES** — the binoculars you wear like eyeglasses—are now yours for 88¢ plus 12¢ tax & delivery! Enjoy sports, TV, theatre, public events this new, thrilling way! Formerly \$2.98. You pay less than wholesale. Only TWO per customer. Weigh but 1 oz.—you hardly know you have 'em on! Clear, MAGNIFICENT viewing. Individual focusing for each eye. West German make—precision optical lenses.

No. 90..... 88¢ plus 12¢



**17-JEWEL AUTOMATIC  
WATER-RESISTANT  
WATCH**

Runs  
under  
water!

Completely shock  
and water-resistant!  
Winds itself with  
the movement  
of your arm!  
Hairline sweep  
second hand—chromed & stainless  
steel case—17 jewels—incabloc shock  
absorber. Accurate, durable. Formerly  
sold for MUCH more! Guarantee certi-  
ficate and gift case included. Extremely  
good looking.

No. 238..... 24.95

## Mighty Midget SPY CAMERA

**ONLY! 2.95**



This precision make camera is tiny—only 2" by 1 1/4"! Designed for detective & espionage work; can be hidden in palm of hand. Gives pictures of unbelievable sharpness! All metal, gold plated. Coated lens, speed shutter, professional viewer. Instant AND time settings. Snap in secret—makes great candid shots! FREE with each camera: pigskin leather case & 2 rolls of film. Special family price—3 for 7.98.

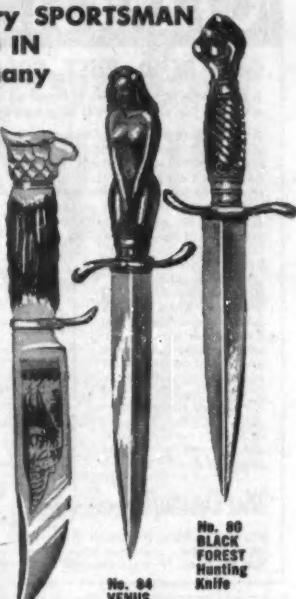
No. 48..... 2.95

## World Famous KORIUM Hunting Knives

**IDEAL GIFT for every SPORTSMAN**  
**HAND FORGED IN**  
**Solingen, Germany**

**YOUR  
CHOICE** **3.95** **WORTH  
MORE**

These unique hand-forged hunting knives are made by the world renowned craftsmen of Solingen, Germany. Sharp, rugged blades are genuine KORIUM steel. Handsome unusual designs. Over 100,000 already sold here. Blades are actually sharp enough to shave with; will stand up under hardest use. Genuine leather sheaths tailored for each knife—metal tipped for straight knives. Lengths 9 to 10 inches. Tough Koriun steel assures years of dependable service. Dandy gifts for men—and a sportsman's delight. Import supply limited—the low 3.95 price for both knife & scabbard means you'll have to act fast! Send the coupon today!



No. 80  
BLACK  
FOREST  
Hunting  
Knife

No. 84  
VENUS  
Golden  
Fixed  
Handle

No. 82  
MONARCH  
Stag &  
Chrome  
Handle  
Tri-Color  
Etched Blade



**SAVE**

**GIVEN:  
DELUXE SHEATH OF  
GENUINE LEATHER  
TAILORED  
TO FIT**



**SAVE**

**1.98**



**1.98**

**POCKET  
MICROSCOPE  
GIVES  
2,500  
TIMES AREA MAGNIFICATION!**

Measures but 2 1/4 inches—but this microscope from West Germany gives GIANT POWER & PERFORMANCE! Metal design—optically ground precision lenses. Gives 2,500 times area magnification! Clear, sharp images—see Nature's wonders, examine liquids, textiles, insects, cells, stains, tissue, etc. 2 special slides given. Simple eyepiece focusing.

No. 3..... 1.98

No. 12..... 1.98

**SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 26-M**

**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH the items checked on 5-day free home trial. If not delighted with the merchandise, I will return it in 5 days for full refund. ( ) Payment enclosed. Send fax & postage paid. ( ) Send C.O.D. I'll pay charges.

- No. 75-3-Color Flashlight (99¢)
- No. 6-Powerhouse Binoculars (4.98)
- No. 82-Monarch Hunting Knife (3.95)
- No. 84-Venus Hunting Knife (3.95)
- No. 80-Black Forest Hunting Knife (3.95)
- No. 12-Pocket Microscope (1.98)
- No. 90-Spectoscopes (1.00)
- No. 3-Honikron Blade Sharpener (1.98)
- No. 88-Swiss Army Type Knife (3.95)
- No. 238-17-Jewel Automatic Watch (24.95)
- No. 48-Spy Camera (2.95)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CANADIANS: Save tariff. Order direct from Thoresen Ltd., Dept. 26-M  
45 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, P.Q.

# STAINLESS STEEL COLLAR STAYS

## Can't BEND, RUST, BREAK!

- Won't Bend If Collar If Ironed!
- Won't Twist In Shirt If Washed!

At last you can end the inconvenience of broken and lost collar stays! No more rolled-up, wilted, sloppy-looking collars . . . thanks to Mrs. Damar's high-quality stainless steel collar stays that accommodate your entire shirt wardrobe. Guaranteed never to break, twist, bend or rust . . . even when shirt is washed and ironed. 3 different sizes to fit ALL your collar styles. Protruded top makes them easier to insert and remove — even in starched collars. A lifetime supply — 50 for only \$2.00, postpaid. 10-day money-back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order today!

*Mrs. Dorothy Damar*

450 Damar Bldg, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable  
par Montreal, 77 Vitre Street West, Montreal, Que.



## DERRINGER .38 Cal. ONLY \$4995

### MEN! "YOUR ACE IN THE HOLE!"

This brand new  
DOUBLE BARREL

Derringer is de-  
signed for the use of Police  
Officers, private citizens, etc.,  
who need a safe, powerful, and  
easily concealable weapon for de-  
fense purposes. Deadly accurate at  
close range. Made of fine chrome  
steel. Fires .38 S & W Cal. in standard blue  
satin finish, with black checkered grips.

### MIGHTY MIDGET \*

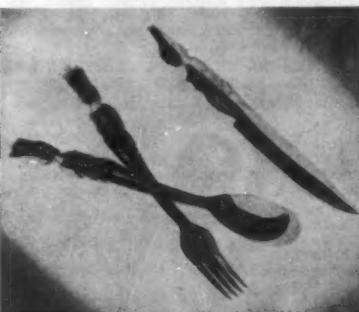
## SPECIAL! REVOLVER .22 CAL. ONLY \$1995

Brand New! Fine precision made. Fires .22 short, long, or new Rem Rocket Ammunition. Small 5½" length. Wt. 11 oz. 6 shot single and double high speed action. Excellent for home, long trips, target practice, etc. LIMITED SUPPLY. Pearl Grips \$8.50. Leather Holster \$6.50.

**MONEY  
BACK  
GUARANTEE**  
EASY PAYMENT PLAN: Just send 10% of total  
amount, and as long as one year to pay.  
No carrying charges. When account is paid  
in full, your order will be processed and filled promptly.

20,000 Guns - Huge Photo Catalog. 162-pages—only \$2 ppd.  
Frontier Sixshooter Photo Catalog. Big, complete, only .50 ppd.

**HY HUNTER**  
"In the San Fernando Valley"  
3029 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank 35, Calif.



From the Heart of Africa—Magnificent Hand Carved Sets for Unusual Decor, when not on active duty as Salad Servers and Cheese, Cake or Hors d'oeuvre Servers. Exciting individual carvings of Natural African woods, Mvuli (Mvolo) and Musangani (Measheberg). All have the traditional Silver collars. For the connoisseur of craftsmanship and the discriminating Host and Hostess who like interesting "flavors" for Decorative and Practical servers. Sizes 14 to 15" gift boxed. \$7.95 per set postpaid

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

**QUALITY BAZAAR**  
Box 683 Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.

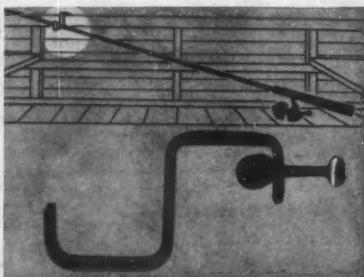
# Men's Mart



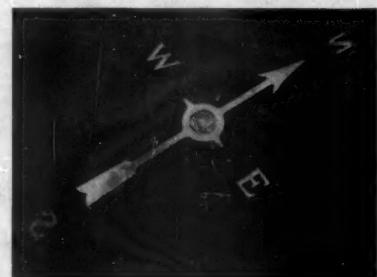
Look closely at the above and you'll see that even though tray is tilted, nothing is spilling. The good man that makes it calls it spill-proof. We tried it, and he's right. No matter how you carry or tilt tray, whatever is on it won't spill. Has brass wire frame, cork liner; in black or red, \$4.50; in copper, \$5.75 ppd. Quality Bazaar, Box 683, Grand Central Sta., N.Y.



Both of these booklets could save you a lot of grief—one will tell you how to make a will, the other how to get married or divorced. (Lay this one on the old lady's coffee table, and she'll come into line.) Both cover hows and whys of laws in all 48 states, and in simple language. Specify will, or marriage and divorce book. Each, \$1 ppd. Gerard, 329 East 65th St., N.Y.



The good man that came up with the little gadget above is a practicing fisherman and hunter who wanted a safe rest for his rod or gun when he was out in a boat. This rack-clamp provides just that. Rubber-coated aluminum, it fits gunwale of most boats and canoes, keeps rod or gun within easy reach, and where it won't be stepped on. \$1 ppd. Burgill Co., 267 Fifth, N. Y.



If you'll look closely at the above, you'll see the N and S are upside down. Reason is to show spurs on the back (same on arrow and other letters) that'll let you sink this permanently in your lawn, patio or terrace. Solid brass, and beautifully molded, unit measures 13¾" x 3½". Choice of duck or fish center insert. \$14.50 ppd. 24" x 5¾", \$24 ppd. Manor Crafts, 41 Crescent, Albany, N. Y.



**FEET HURT?**  
AMAZING  
RELIEF &  
COMFORT  
NON-SLIP  
ARCH WING  
CHANGE FROM  
ONE SIZE TO  
ANOTHER  
ADJUSTABLE  
AIRFLOW  
ARCH EASERS  
\$2.95  
Per Pair  
DIRECT FROM FACTORY  
Sizes for Men and Women  
**Deluxe Cuboids \$5.00**  
A blessing for foot sufferers. Relieves weak arches, callouses, circulates feet. Unexcelled cushion-comfort! Adjustable, soft, flexible. Metatarsal and longitudinal arch easily adjusted. No metal. ORDER TODAY! Give shoe size and width. If for man or woman, money back guarantee. Postpaid except C.O.D. *Delivery Immediate*. STEAMONS MFG. CO. Box 6037, Dept. AM-11, Kansas City, Mo.



If you're planning on doing any traveling in the near future, one of these little locks will be a good thing to haul along. It'll lock practically any door, desk or bureau drawer or cabinet that you want. Takes about two seconds to hook up. Good protection on a trip or at home, lock is chrome-plated. Comes for \$2.95 ppd. From Garde Products, Box 255, Flushing, N. Y.

## SHOP BY MAIL

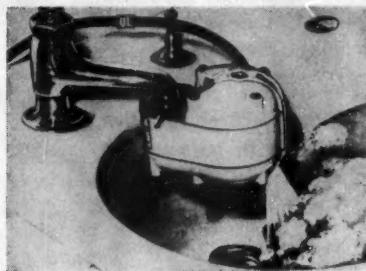
All products shown here may be obtained directly from indicated sources. Send check or money order with your order. Manufacturer will refund full purchase price on prompt return of unused, non-personalized items. This department is not composed of paid advertising.



If you've been thinking about buying an air mattress, this tufted type is far more comfortable than the tubular ones—you lie flat, and it's hard to roll off of one. Made of tough, heavy vinyl plastic, it measures 2x6 ft. can be inflated orally or by a pump. Has shut-off auto-type valve. Excellent for beach or lining for sleeping bag. \$14.75 ppd. Alan-Clarke, 96 Chambers, N.Y.



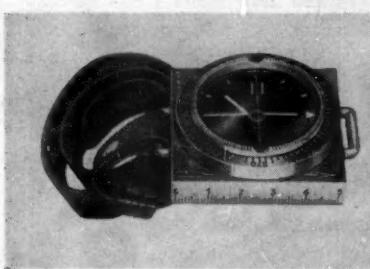
This generator flashlight for bicycles develops a continuous powerful beam equal to that you'd get from 4 batteries. Small and compact, it weighs just 11 ozs., fits most bikes. Made in France, it mounts on left side of front fork. \$6.95 ppd. An aluminum tail-light with wire that'll work off same generator, \$1.50 ppd. Cycle Sport Shop, 6447 Michigan, Detroit, Michigan.



One of the best water heaters we've seen, this completely safe unit is easily attached to any cold faucet up to 15/16", will give you hot water within a couple of seconds. Faucet regulates temperature. Operates off AC, weighs only 3 lbs. and it's guaranteed for 1 year. Excellent to pack along on a trip, for shops, garages, etc. \$19.95 ppd. Greatex Products, 890 6th Ave., New York.



Seems the man who makes the above just came back from Europe where every beer hall has a couple of huskies trying their strength with one. Simply, it's a finger tug-of-war. Leather Tuf-Tug has loop at ends for yours and your opponent's finger. Idea is to see who can pull the other guy out of his chair, \$1 ppd. Tuf-Tug, 8 West 16th St. (G-11), New York, N.Y.



For any sportsman—a lightweight (2 oz.) duraluminum liquid compass with a dial-mounted needle and luminous markings. Has a black face and lucite lens. Liquid-dampened needle stops instantly in any position. Bearings can be read directly from scale. Measures only 2x2". Handy for outdoorsman and perfect for small boats. \$7.50 ppd. Continental Arms, 697 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Figure Model Photos

**1,000 PIN-UPS \$2 PPD.**

Adults Only

Intimate, unretouched photos from fabulous private collection; world's most tantalizing, most beautiful women; breath-taking close-ups, revealing full figure views; 1,000 thrilling photos to satisfy desire of most discriminating.

Rush order today!

No COD's Please

1,000 PIN-UPS: BOX 46736  
DEPT. M-11, H'WOOD 46, CAL.  
INCLUDES 8x10 PHOTOS

# New Way to Improve Your ENGLISH

POOR English can handicap you more than you may realize. What may seem like a little error to you is a sign of lack of education to others. A command of effective English makes you more forceful, confident... opens up greater opportunities to you.



Don't allow yourself to be embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, use of words. In just 15 minutes a day, Sherwin Cody's 100% Self-Correcting Instruction can greatly improve your English.

**FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH.** Mail coupon for 32-page illustrated book. Explains Mr. Cody's method. Filled with fascinating stories. It will prove a revelation to you. It's FREE. No obligation. Don't let lack of language power stop you from success. Mail coupon today for "Cody Course in English," 11811 Central Drive, Port Washington, N.Y.

**FREE  
BOOK**

**SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH**  
11811 Central Dr., Port Washington, N.Y.

Send me without cost a copy of your book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No agent will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

If 18 years or under, check here for Booklet A

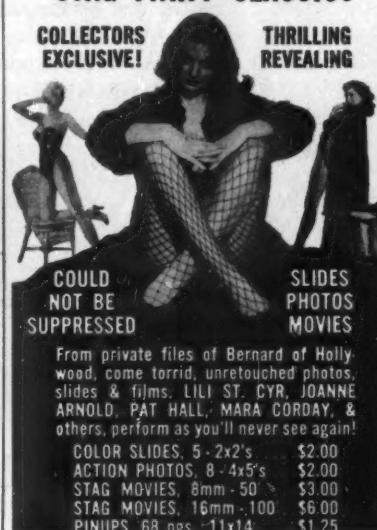
## SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING  
**FRENCH** OR  
**SPANISH** ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE's the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! The record is FREE. No obligation. Offer good while supplies last. It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 11811, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

## STAG PARTY CLASSICS

COLLECTORS EXCLUSIVE!



THRILLING  
REVEALING

COULD  
NOT BE  
SUPPRESSED

SLIDES  
PHOTOS  
MOVIES

From private files of Bernard of Hollywood, come torrid, unretouched photos, slides & films. LILI ST. CYR, JOANNE ARNOLD, PAT HALL, MARA CORDAY, & others, perform as you'll never see again!

COLOR SLIDES, 5-2x2's	\$2.00
ACTION PHOTOS, 8-4x5's	\$2.00
STAG MOVIES, 8mm - 100	\$3.00
STAG MOVIES, 16mm - 100	\$6.00
PINUPS, 68 pgs., 11x14	\$1.25

**BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD**  
Box 46977, Los Angeles 46, Cal. Dpt. F-11

# Why Railroads Support an Up-to-Date Transportation Policy

Consider the extraordinary situation that the railroads of this country face today.

Here is a fundamental industry, performing a service essential in peace and irreplaceable in war; providing, maintaining, and continually improving — at its own expense — the roadways and other extensive facilities which it uses (and paying taxes on them besides); directly employing more than one million people; operating with steadily increasing efficiency; and financed conservatively, with a steadily decreasing total of fixed charges.

Yet here is an industry which earns a return on investment of only about 3½% — among the very lowest of all industries; an industry so restricted by the application of laws governing transportation that frequently it is not permitted to price its services on a competitive basis.

★ ★ ★

How can such a situation have arisen in a nation devoted to the classic concepts of free enterprise and equal opportunity?

An important part of the answer is clearly indicated by the recent report of the Presidential Committee on Transport Policy and Organization created last year by President Eisenhower. This Committee consisted of five members of the President's Cabinet and two other high government officials, charged with responsibility for making "a comprehensive review of over-all federal transportation policies and problems."

The report of the Committee, released by the White House in April, opens with this sentence:

"Within the short span of one generation, this country has witnessed a transportation revolution.

"During this same period," the report continues, "government has failed to keep pace with this

change . . . regulation has continued to be based on the historic assumption that transportation is monopolistic despite the . . . growth of pervasive competition. The dislocations which have emerged from this intensified competition, on the one hand, and the restraining effects of public regulation on the other, have borne heavily on the common carrier segment of the transportation industry . . .

"In many respects, government policy at present prevents, or severely limits, the realization of the most economical use of our transportation plant."

To the end that all forms of transportation should be developed to their greatest economic usefulness, the Cabinet Committee recommended, among other things, that:

**"Common carriers . . . be permitted greater freedom, short of discriminatory practices, to utilize their economic capabilities in the competitive pricing of their services . . ."**

★ ★ ★

Legislation to give effect to Committee recommendations has been introduced in Congress.

Passage of this legislation would not give railroads any rights that other forms of transportation do not already have or would not receive. The legislation recognizes that each of the competing forms of transportation has advantages in handling different kinds of shipments, moving between different points and over different distances. It proposes that each type of carrier be given the freest opportunity to do the job it can do best, at the lowest reasonable cost.

That's the way toward the best and most economical service, to the benefit of businessmen, taxpayers, and the consuming public—which, in the end, pays all transportation costs.

For full information on this vital subject write for the booklet, "WHY NOT LET COMPETITION WORK?"

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS**

742A TRANSPORTATION BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

(Continued from page 6)

owner, the Milwaukee Road, as an electronically operated freight car classification yard using both route switching and retarder speed control. This project, costing about \$5,000,000, is in line with a national trend, as you will note from our leading article, "Push-Button Railroading."

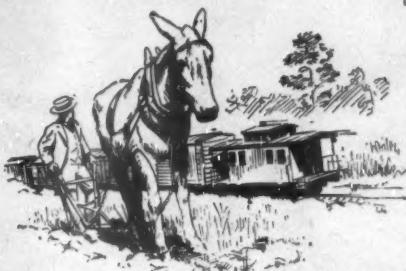
**O** VERSEAS subscriber Arthur J. Richards writes from his home at 21 Briarfield Rd., Tysley, Birmingham, England: "Looking through my old correspondence, I am impressed by the vast number of North Americans who show interest in British locomotives. Some ask for photos. Others want plans and drawings to guide them in building models of such notable engines as the *Royal Scot*, the *King George V*, the *Great Northern*, the *Lady of the Lake*, and the *Hardwicke*."

**51** YEARS ago a farm boy named P. B. Bridges stuck his pitch fork into a hay mow, shut the barn door, and left his family acres near Jackson, Miss., to go railroading. Today he is general superintendent of the Gulf, Mobile & Ohio but has never lost his love of the soil. One morning when Mr. Bridges was a trainmaster, reports the *GM&O News*, he boarded a local freight before daybreak and dropped off at a water tank to wait for another train. As the hot sun climbed the sky he watched a boy plowing a field. The old familiar sight evoked memories.

"Son," he said softly, "how about letting me plow a while?"

The lad nodded. "Sure, go ahead."

Afterward, on the train Bridges had been waiting for, a flabbergasted flag-



man told his conductor: "When I went out to protect the rear I saw the trainmaster on a hilltop—plowin' a white mule!"

**L**AST RUN of the GM&O's *Little Rebel* was described by Bob Landry in the Bogalusa, La., *News*. He says that the South's first streamliner, dulled by wind and rain, a far cry from the shiny stainless-steel streak that revolutionized train travel in Dixie, spoke a series of hoarse nostalgic warnings at the Superior Avenue crossing in Bogalusa and then wended her fateful way northward.

Only a few people were there to wave farewell, mostly railroad men: Mike Reagan, general foreman at Bogalusa shops; George Glover, chief dispatcher;

A. O. Buckingham, general freight agent, and a handful of yard crew. Two decades ago, when the *Little Rebel* was young and lovely, an enthusiastic throng greeted her at almost the same spot.

Bob quotes the old ballad, sung to the tune of *Birmingham Jail*:

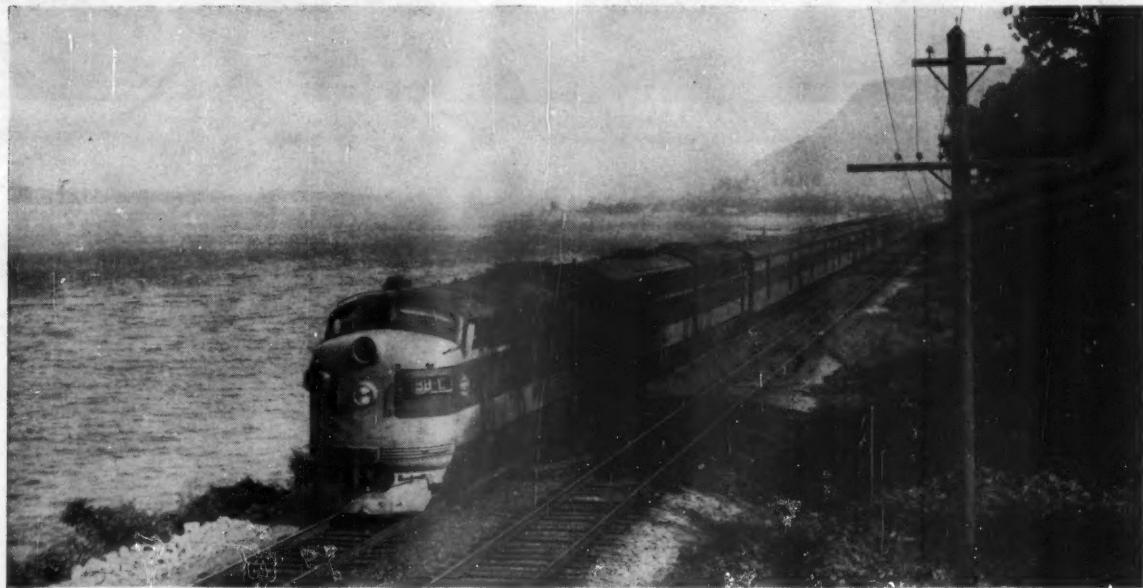
Down in the valley,  
Valley so low,  
Late in the evening  
Hear the train blow!  
That train doesn't stay, love;  
It goes right on through;  
And now it is gone, love,  
And so are you.  
That train has past, love;  
It's now out of sight.  
Good night, my darlin'!  
Darlin', good night!

**B**RITISH RAILWAYS ex-fireman Harold W. Fenton, now living at Kitimat, B. C., Canada, is proud of the railroad blood in his family and says our magazine does a lot to keep up his spirits.

"The steam locomotive suggests life, which the diesel doesn't," he states. "Its flashing side-rods and pounding cylinders make you think of unleashed power and endurance. Its staccato and thunderous exhaust and its wildly billowing smoke plume put adventure into travel."

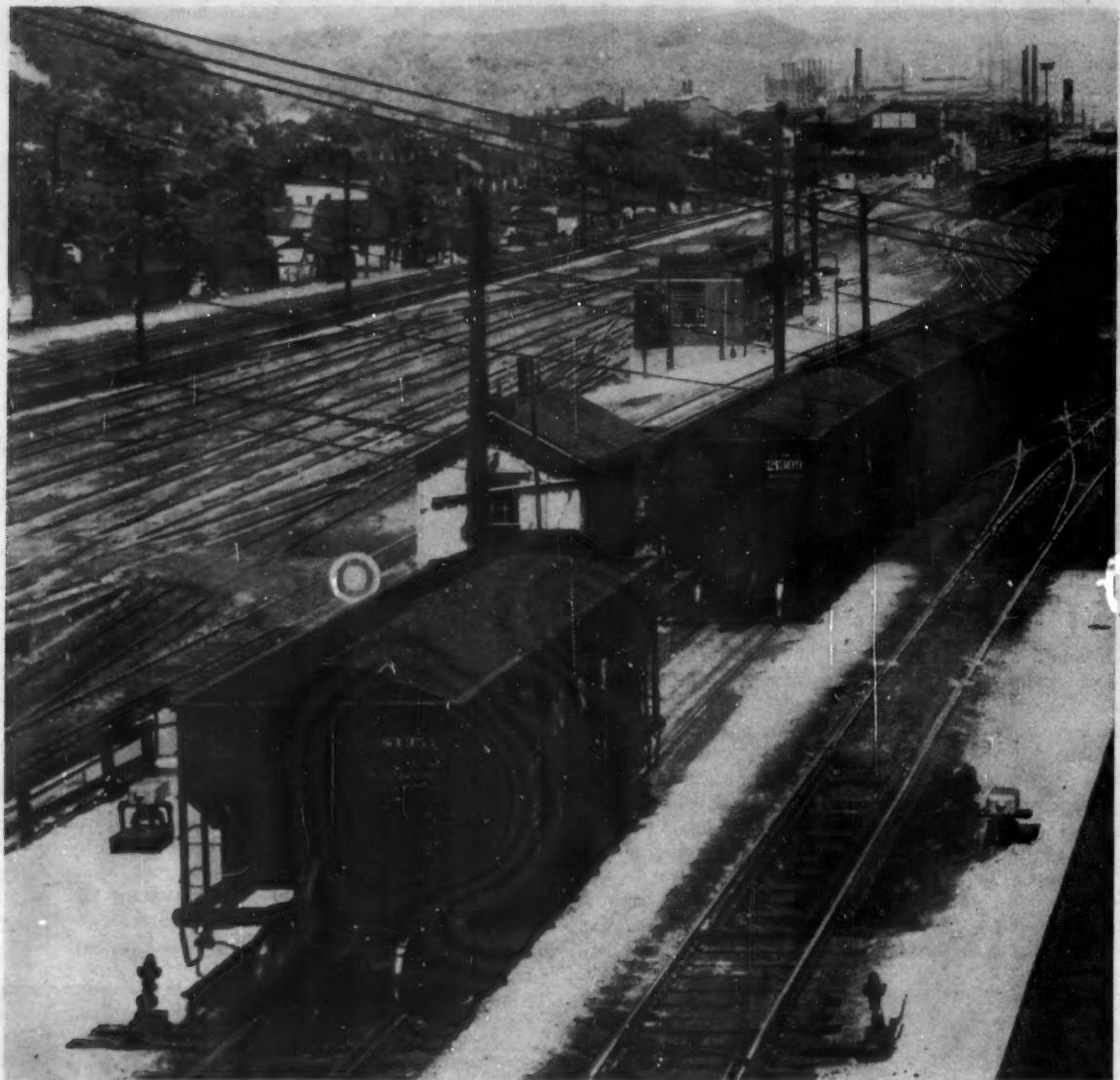
"My favorite section in any magazine is your interesting and well-handled *Information Booth*. I was glad to see that the October issue gave it ten pages. Barbara Kreimer's pretty face is an added attraction."

(Continued on page 62)



The Milwaukee Road

The Milwaukee Road's sleek *Twin Cities Hiawatha* flashes along banks of the Mississippi River near Winona, Minn.



Norfolk & Western boasts that its remodeled westbound terminal coal yard at Portsmouth, Va., is the first completely

## **PUSH-BUTTON RAILROADING**

*The French Robot Train Points Up the Fact that Modern North American Control Panels Have Produced a Brand of Operation Such as the Oldtime Link-and-Pin Boys Never Dreamed Of*

**by FORREST K. VAN HORN**



Norfolk & Western Railway

automatic switching operation in the United States. (Above) Receiving yard as seen from assistant yardmaster's office.

THE ROBOT TRAIN with which the French National Railroads astonished the world last April is causing repercussions on both sides of the Big Pond. If the French can operate a train under remote control at high speed for eleven miles with no one aboard, as they actually did, why can't the same principles be applied to longer runs on Class I roads in the States and Canada?

They can and will. Years before the Robot Train highballed from one Gallic village to another, North American engineers were boldly planning

an electronic future. More and more the railroad industry is becoming a system of push-buttons and control panels. The yard that hasn't these features today is pretty much outdated.

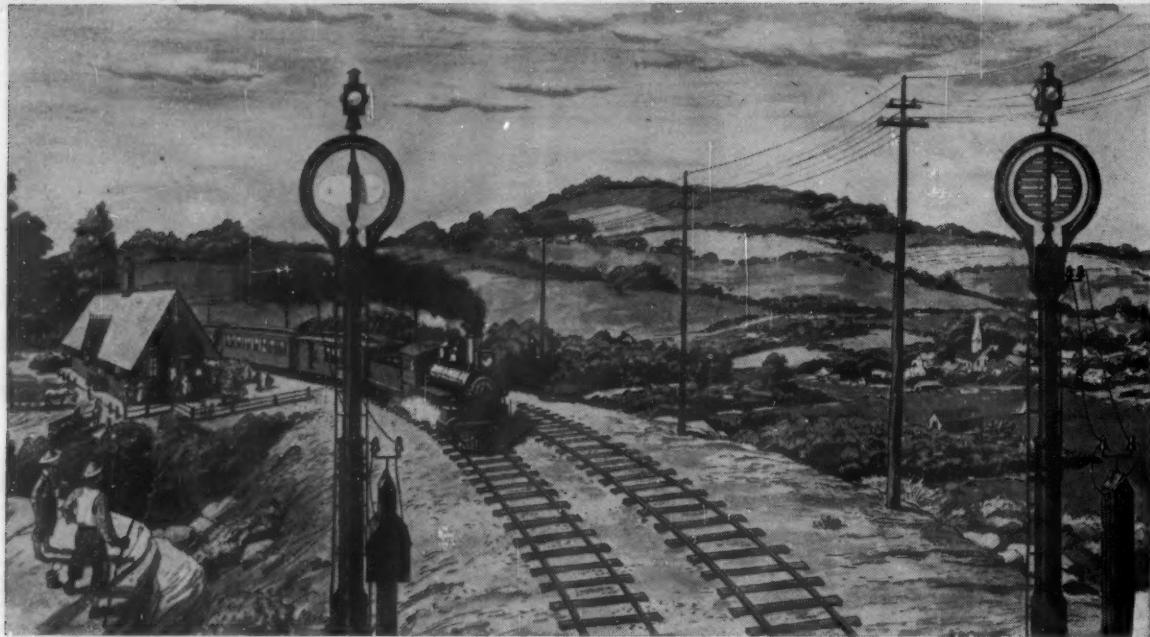
Norfolk & Western boasts that its modernized westbound coal yard at Portsmouth, Va., is the first completely automatic switching operation in America. Pacific Fruit Express ices its cars with a gigantic push-button machine. Atlantic Coast Line has division-wide direct radio communication between train crews and operating personnel on its Western Division.

These are but a few of the many innovations you can find today in railroad circles.

North American ears perked up with the news that microwave transmission will be used in operating a 90-mile railroad nearing completion in Venezuela. There, two-way traffic will be guided centrally on the single-track main line.

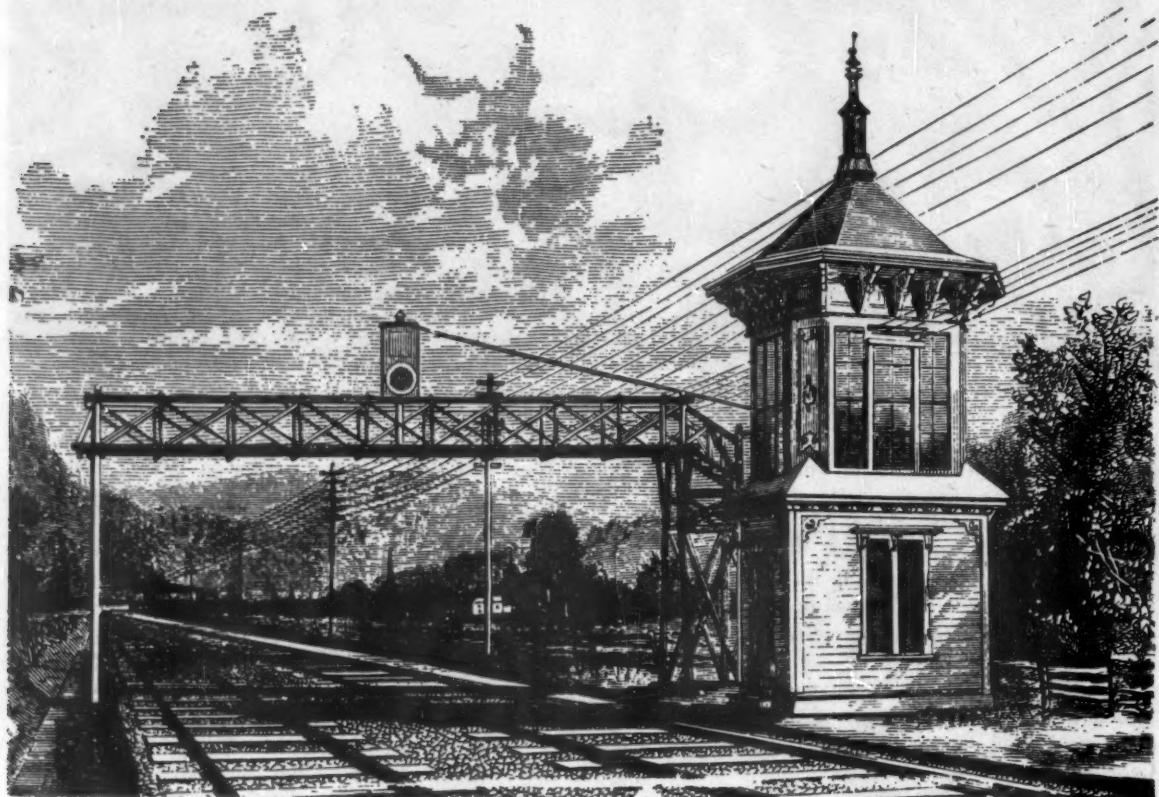
All these things, added to piggy-backs, low center-of-gravity passenger trains, double-deckers and dome cars, private dining rooms and shower baths aboard trains, not to mention other luxuries and new techniques, combine

## PUSH-BUTTON RAILROADING CONTINUED



Pennsylvania Mutual Magazine

A primitive automatic block signal system was first installed on the Fitchberg Railroad in 1878. Operated by weight-driven clockwork, its exposed disc showed stop when a train entered a track circuit.



Pennsylvania Railroad, from an old print.

Pennsylvania predecessor, the United N.J. Canal & RR. Co., boasted the first American manual block system. Device went into operation between Kensington, Pa., and Trenton, N. J., in 1863.

to make a brand of railroading that the link-and-pin boys never dreamed of.

Did it ever occur to you that the locomotive of tomorrow *may* be built without a cab? "Space cadet stuff!" you snort. Not at all. Read the history of cabooses. At first, no cupola. Then a long and exciting era of little red chariots with doghouses. Finally, completing the cycle, car builders again are turning out flat-topped cabooses. Who will dare to predict that the locomotive will not go through a comparable cycle?

The earliest iron horses had no cabs. Hardy enginemen stood on uncovered platforms exposed to blistering sun and biting sleet. Then came the locomotive cab with windows. Recently we've seen yard goats without windows. Maybe fifty years hence there won't even be a cab.

"But if there is no engine cab," you ask, "will the crew of the future stand on a bare platform?"

The answer to that is easy.

There may not be any crew. Listen to W. G. Salmonson, the Pennsy's chief engineer of signals. "Today," he says, "a train could run safely from Philadelphia to New York with no one in the engine cab."

Yes, it could! The French have demonstrated that much. Railroading in the future may consist largely in giving orders to robots. There just won't be any wrecks—we hope—and if there are, they will be bloodless. The "new look" on the high iron is electronics. Push-buttons throw switches and signals many miles from the control centers, while television and radar are doing better-than-human jobs for safety and operating efficiency.

Although the railroads use fail-safe and other electronic devices, they have not yet abandoned some of the older practices. Modern signals, for example, afford a seemingly positive protection against accidents, but when a train stops between stations the flagman still walks back "a reasonable distance" to protect the rear. And he still carries the old tools of his trade—flags, lanterns, track torpedoes, and fuses.

FAIL-SAFE signaling springs into action at even a minor disturbance. One day recently the enginemen of an eastern railroad were puzzled by the erratic performance of centralized traffic control signals. Investigation showed the trouble to be an invasion of red ants. They would get between the relay points and change the signals to red. When they fell away, the circuits would go back into service.

Such invasions are not uncommon. Bees and snakes occasionally disrupt rail service by housekeeping in relay cases. But whatever the cause, the fail-safe standards of signaling reveal the danger.

The search for safer service dates back to the beginning of railroads, when trains ran in both directions over the same track and you had to keep them apart. One effort to achieve this involved the lowly broom. Tied to the front of the last locomotive bound in one direction, it served notice to opposing traffic that the road was clear.

One primitive safety device designed to keep trains apart was the center post. Trains bound either way on a single track would proceed to this post, which was erected midway between sidings, and stop there. The late arrival had to back to the nearest siding to let the opposing train pass. For that reason it became a matter of pride for a hogger to arrive first. Racing for the center post became a common, but dangerous, sport.

Both the whistle cord and the adaptation of telegraphy to train dispatching originated on the Erie, the former being devised by Conductor Ayres at an undetermined date and the latter by Superintendent Charles Minot in 1851.

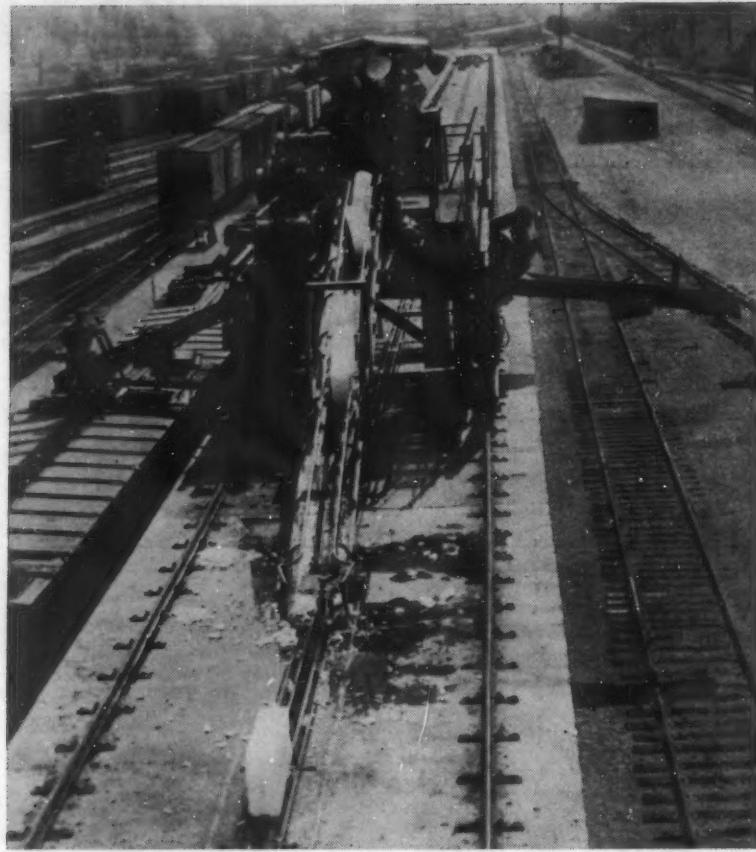
The earliest clear signal was white, as mentioned in Cy Warman's famous poem, *I Hope the Lights Are White*. The change was made to green about 50 years ago, largely as the result of a Pennsy train wreck caused by a red lens falling from a signal, thereby giving the engineer what he thought was a "go-ahead."

Back in 1832 the first railroad signal appeared, but not until '63 was the



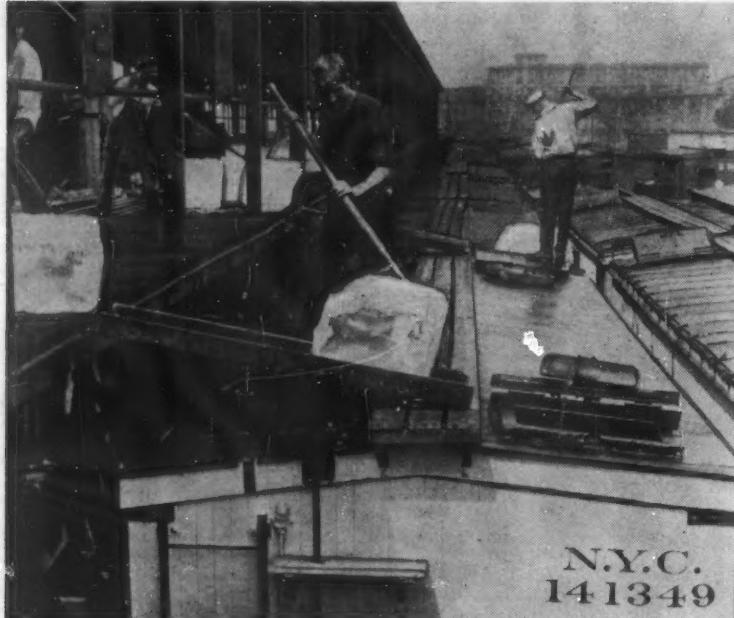
Tom Hollyman, Chesapeake & Ohio

Chesapeake & Ohio signal maintainer gives color-light signal on the Big Sandy Division a going-over. Boston Elevated pioneered use of color light system.



Link Belt Company

Push a button—ice a reefer! This gargantuan new machine is part of the Great Western's yard facilities at Oelwein, Iowa, as contrasted with the old-fashioned hand-icing method pictured below, which is still used on many roads.



N.Y.C.  
141349

original manual block system created. As used on the United New Jersey Canal & Railroad, the first manual block signal was a white light displayed inside a box. After a train had passed, the stationmaster lowered a red banner over it. The red remained there until the next station reported that the train had gone.

Crude though it was, this system was completed between Philadelphia and New York in time to move great crowds during the Centennial Exposition of 1876.

The closed track circuit was invented in 1872. In manual block signaling, there was no way to guard against a rail break or other defect that might cause a wreck. The closed track circuit changed this; trains now shunted the electrical circuit and caused signal aspects to change. Fail-safe had come of age.

It's no trick at all to start an argument between signal maintainers of the Pennsy and the Baltimore & Ohio over the respective merits of modern color-position or position-light signals. You could make the discussion three-cornered by reference to the New York Central's color-lights. But when traffic gets congested and today's automatic signals change from clear to caution or stop, the fail-safe feature backs up the automatic operation.

One day seventeen trains on 107 miles of Kansas railroad were stopped for two hours because a fisherman's line had become tangled in wires of the road's automatic block system. Sometimes juvenile delinquents set the signals at stop. Last year, on the Long Island, a group of teen-agers smashed eight signals and were busy yanking out the complicated wiring when a cinder dick halted their fun. Hard work by a signal maintainer minimized the delay. There was no question about passenger safety.

EXPERIMENTS show that if a hogger can read a signal right at his elbow, weather hazards are lessened. Add to such a device a gadget that automatically reduces speed or stops a train when necessary, and you greatly increase the safety of operation considerably.



Santa Fe Railway

Walkie-talkie, held by Santa Fe engineer Joe Thompson, activates electronic switch as hogger prepares to take his yard goat into Carlsbad, N. M., area, where he will pass over the switch.

In 1923 the Pennsy conducted the first successful tests with cab signaling and train control, though there is evidence of attempts being made to stop trains automatically as early as 1880.

Signal engineers on the Northern of New Jersey (now an Erie branch) developed a simple device. A sash weight was hung from a semaphore blade. When the arm dropped to stop position, the weight was supposed to strike a mechanical setup mounted on the locomotive, and stop the train. It turned out to be impractical.

During a test, a visiting engineer clambered up on the coal pile in the tender for a better view. At exactly the wrong moment he raised his head



Atlantic Coast Line  
Crews use radio telephones to contact wayside stations as well as each other. On the Atlantic Coast Line, a passenger flagman (left) talks to his engineer, while a freight conductor (right) gets the good word from the dispatcher's office.

above the cab roof. Sash weight and head collided, flinging the man into a trackside snow bank.

The Pennsy development lets a train run the maximum allowable speed as long as the cab signal displays a clear indication. If the next signal is "approach medium," the locomotive picks up a coded signal and the cab light changes to match the roadside signal. A whistle blows. Then, unless the train speed reduces within six seconds, the brakes apply automatically. The same thing happens each time the cab signal changes to a more restrictive aspect. In other words, the train must be under control at all times or it will be stopped automatically.

The fact that many railroads are now using it should be accepted as proof that it works. Interstate Commerce Commission records also attest the feasibility of cab signals. A freight derailment had spilled cars over the adjoining track, along which a passenger train was speeding. The latter had passed the last wayside signal when the cab signal suddenly changed from clear. With this warning—which the



engineer would not have had without cab signaling—the passenger train was almost stopped before colliding with the derailed freight cars. Nothing worse happened than further damage to the equipment. An ICC report credited the cab signal with preventing loss of life.

Characteristically, railroads do not rush headlong into new ideas. Radio is a good example of this "wait and



Norfolk & Western  
Two-way radio in engine cab gives Norfolk & Western hogger, W. C. Martin, a pipeline to the assistant yardmaster.

## PUSH-BUTTON RAILROADING CONTINUED

see" attitude. Although radio was developed in the early 1900's, it was not installed on any railroad until 1946. The "experiment" saw only 26 radio-equipped stations built by 1948. But then, satisfied with its progress, railroad officials pushed the work rapidly. Today more than 130 railroad and terminal companies hold FCC licenses and operate more than 16,000 radio transmitting units.

Even now radio is not used for train dispatching, except in an emergency,

such as a storm blowing down telegraph and telephone wires, although chief engineers say it *could* be employed regularly.

A growing phase of radio is in walkie-talkie sets carried by yard brakemen and others to speed operations. Walkie-talkies take a lot of the footwork out of yard operation. Electronics have come to stay.

Still another application is that of the train telephone, which has been installed on de luxe passenger trains

and some freights. Crews now use radio to contact way stations and each other.

The Pennsylvania has spent more than \$9,000,000 on radio communication between train crews, towermen, and dispatchers. Starting experiments in the mid-twenties, it finally chose an inductive train-phone system over radio. Messages "jump the gap" from locomotive to trackside wires or travel through the rails in a manner that avoids outside interference.

"Stop and stay" signals cannot be passed except on order of the dispatcher, who previously had to be contacted from a wayside telephone. By the use of a train-phone, permission to proceed is granted at once.

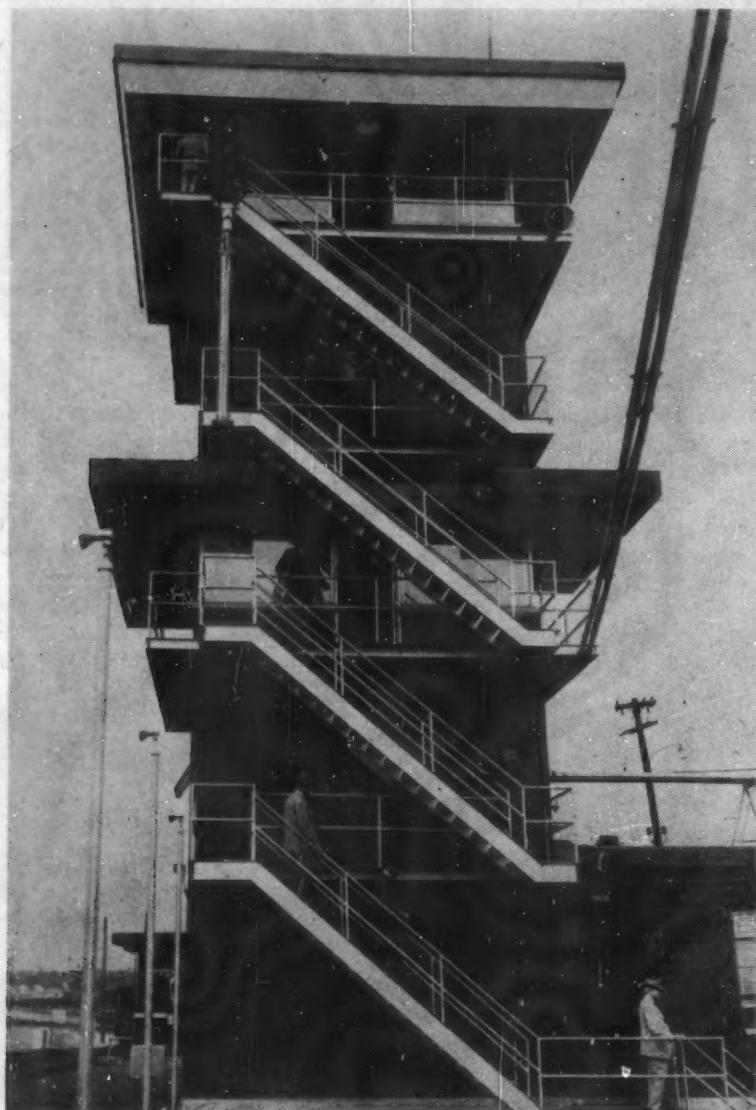
**N**EARLY three years ago a Pennsy train, *The Steeler*, was highballing eastward in Ohio when the engineer, George Harvey, saw a small boy playing on the adjacent track. Since a westbound train, No. 55, would soon be passing the spot, Harvey picked up his train-phone and called 55's cab.

Engineman Glenn I. Shopbell, on No. 55, heard the warning and applied his brakes. The train was barely moving when he sighted the boy on the tracks, and an airhorn blast sent the lad scampering to safety. The Pennsy feels that this experience more than justified its heavy investment in train-phones.

Even television is promoting railroad safety. The Pennsylvania is literally using it to "see around corners" at Pittsburgh. As part of a station improvement program, five signal towers in the area have been combined into one—Pitt tower, located east of the station.

A major operation is the switching of more than 100 cars a day onto the Post Office sidings, located west of the station. Each move requires the switch engine to enter the main line, with due regard to the safety of passenger trains. The task is complicated by the fact that the station is located between the tower and the Post Office.

Installation of a television camera pointed toward the sidings and a receiver mounted in the tower permits



**Modernity of push-button railroading is reflected in the clean lines and zig-zag staircase of the yard office tower in Southern's new yard at Chattanooga, Tenn.**

the towerman to observe the train moves visually. Because of television, main-line trains pass the spot safely, under improved operating conditions.

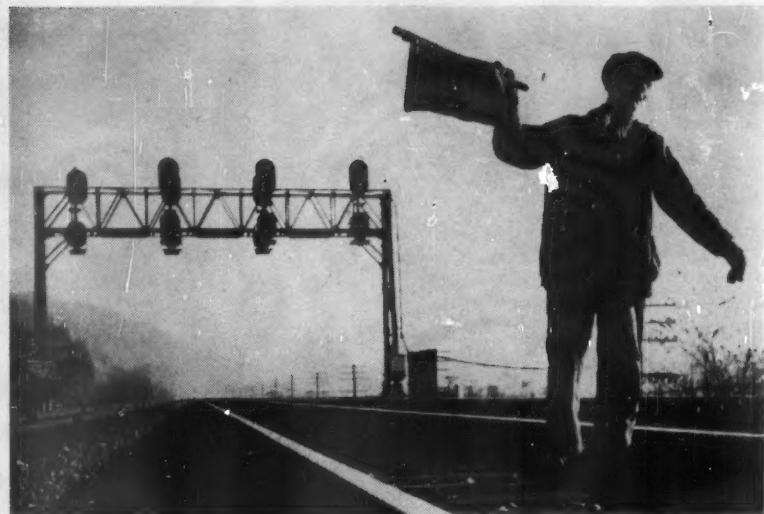
TV has other railroad uses. A yardmaster observing operations through cameras spotted around the freight yard can smooth out tangles immediately. It is often possible with such installations to spot car defects or safety violations. Again, as a freight train enters the yard, car numbers are read on a television screen and clerical work is completed almost before the train stops.

As impressive a push-button operation as you're likely to find is the Link-Belt dock-type icing machine used by the Chicago Great Western, for instance, in its yards at Oelwein, Ia. Refrigerator cars are spotted at either side of a loading dock, which is straddled by the machine, and at the press of a button chunk or crushed ice begins pouring into the cars at the rate of 162 tons an hour.

Two Link-Belt conveyors feed a steady stream of 300-pound blocks of ice to the machine, where three cast-steel rolls, covered with hardened steel picks, crush the ice to whatever size is needed. The crushed ice settles onto a distributing belt and is conveyed into a boom chute that opens into the bunkers of the refrigerator cars. Salting is also handled mechanically. The machine feeds ten pounds of salt a second into the boom chutes, while timing controls measure the amount going into each bunker.

When top icing is needed for produce, the machine pulverizes the ice so that it looks like snow and directs it uniformly over and between tiers of produce containers. One man in the cab controls the whole operation—conveyors, the crusher, the ice itself—solely by means of push-buttons.

Another advance in railroad safety is radar. Back in 1952 the Jersey Central Lines began to install radar on its seven ferry-boats. Says Captain W. A. Smith, Marine Department manager: "Not only is it a time-saver but in heavy fogs Jersey Central ferries may be the only boats operating from the Jersey shore to the downtown Manhattan terminal. The crews have



Tom Hollyman, Chesapeake & Ohio

Despite all the new electronic devices, when a train stops between stations, the flagman still walks back "a reasonable distance" to protect the rear.

no difficulty in reading the scope and they find it a big help in navigation. Our vessels make some 228 trips a day, many on commuter runs. The time saved is important."

Seeming to top all of these advances is centralized traffic control, developed and first installed by the General Railway Signal Company in 1927. With push-buttons the dispatcher controls trains over several hundred miles of railroad. Switches are thrown and signals changed with an ease comparable only to Junior's toy trains.

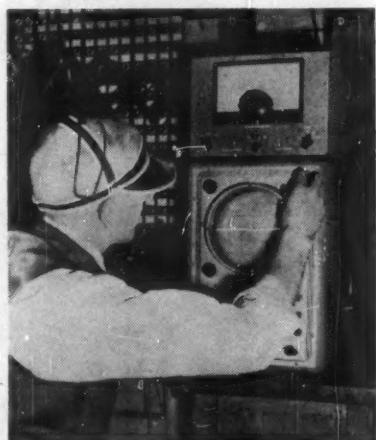
Shortly after the attack on Pearl Harbor, a huge volume of war supplies began moving westward on American rails. The fact that many sections of Western roads were single-tracked slowed this traffic considerably. On the Rio Grande's Moffat Tunnel line, for example, average train speed fell 20 percent. But after the line had installed CTC in 1942, even though traffic increased a fantastic 214 percent, train speeds were stepped up with increased safety.

It's wonderful what men and machines working together can do in the transportation field. Will our grandchildren ride safely in robot trains at speeds above 200 miles an hour? The lessons France taught lead us to think that maybe they will. "Impossibilities" become possible with the wider use of push-button railroading. ●



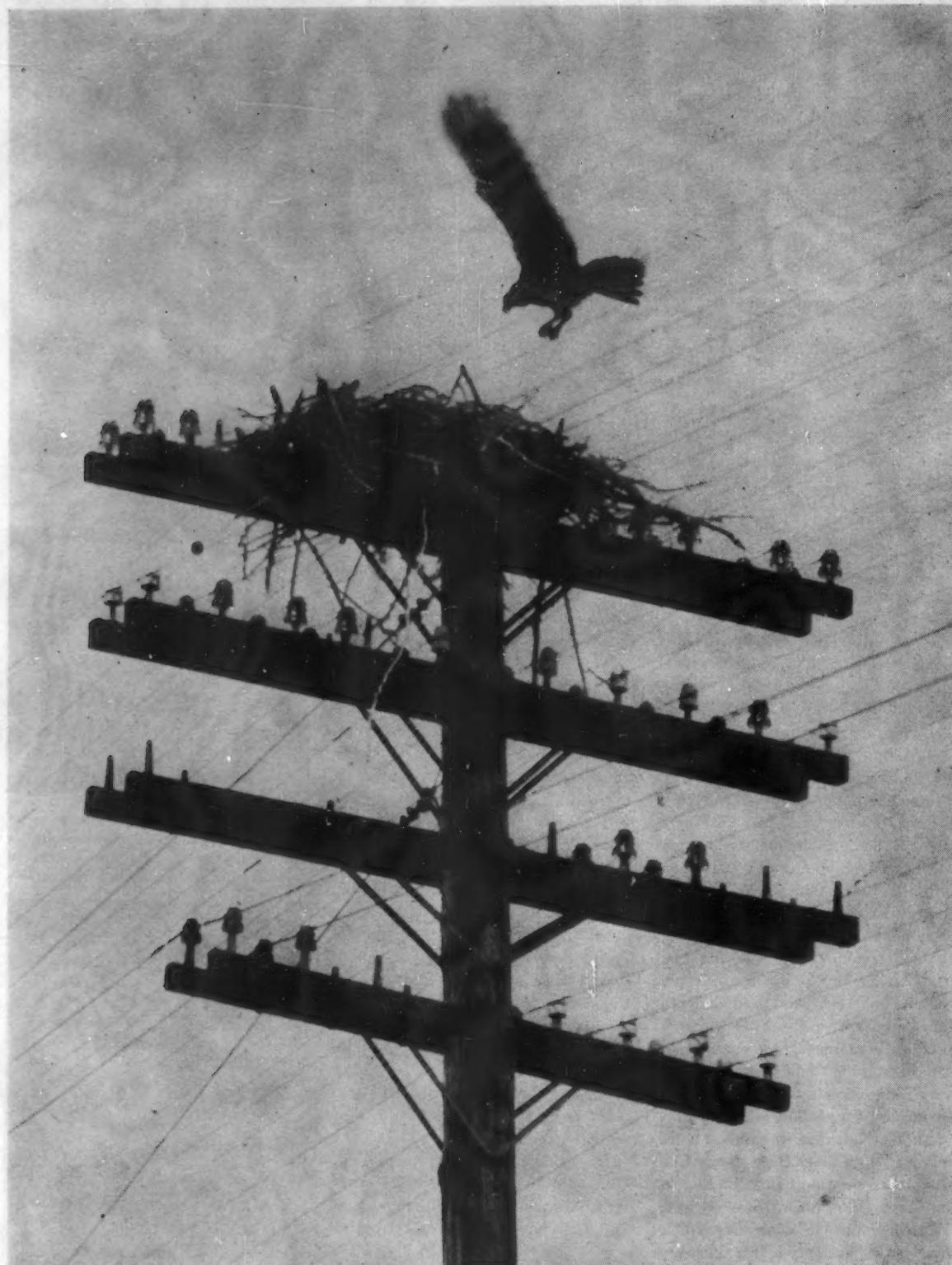
General Railway Signal Company

With cab signals, engineer can travel at full speed even in fog, snow, smoke, or sleet. Signal changes are registered instantly by indicator in engine cab.



Southern Pacific

Southern Pacific uses radar to detect breaks in telegraph or telephone circuits. Instrument has a range of 100 miles, is located at Dunsmuir, Calif.

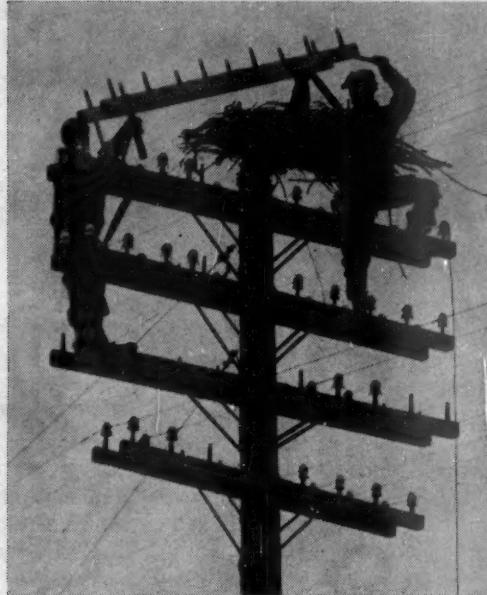


The dramatic struggle between the Canadian Pacific Railway and an osprey—a fish-eating eagle—has ended in a draw, with honor to

both sides. For three years Mrs. Osprey persisted in building her large nest on top of a telegraph pole, interfering with wire service.



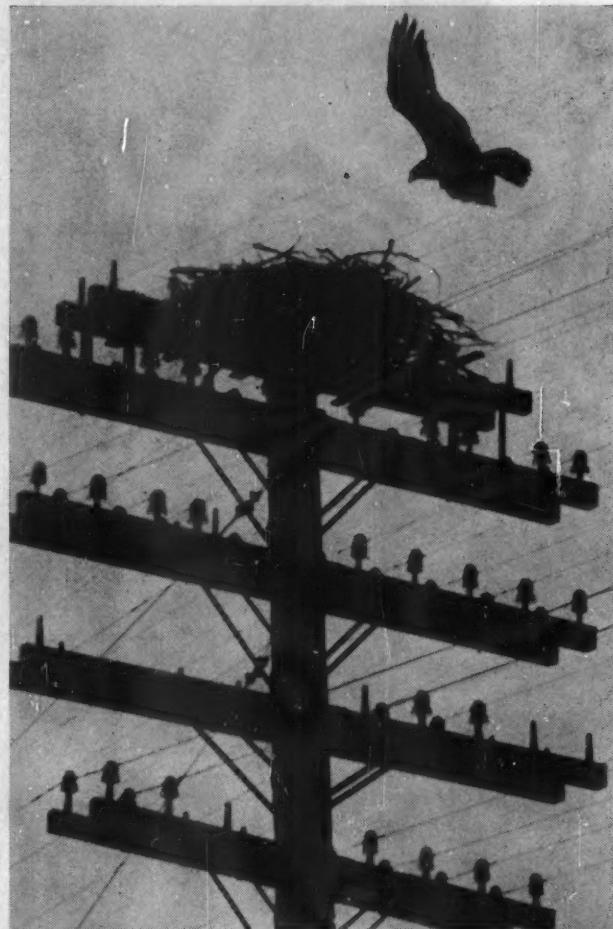
Finally, CPR solves the problem. Two telegraph linemen lift the nest, containing three eggs, onto the wires. New streamliner, *The Canadian*, whizzes by, giving passengers a brief glimpse of the outdoor drama. Not far away Mrs. Osprey circles nervously.



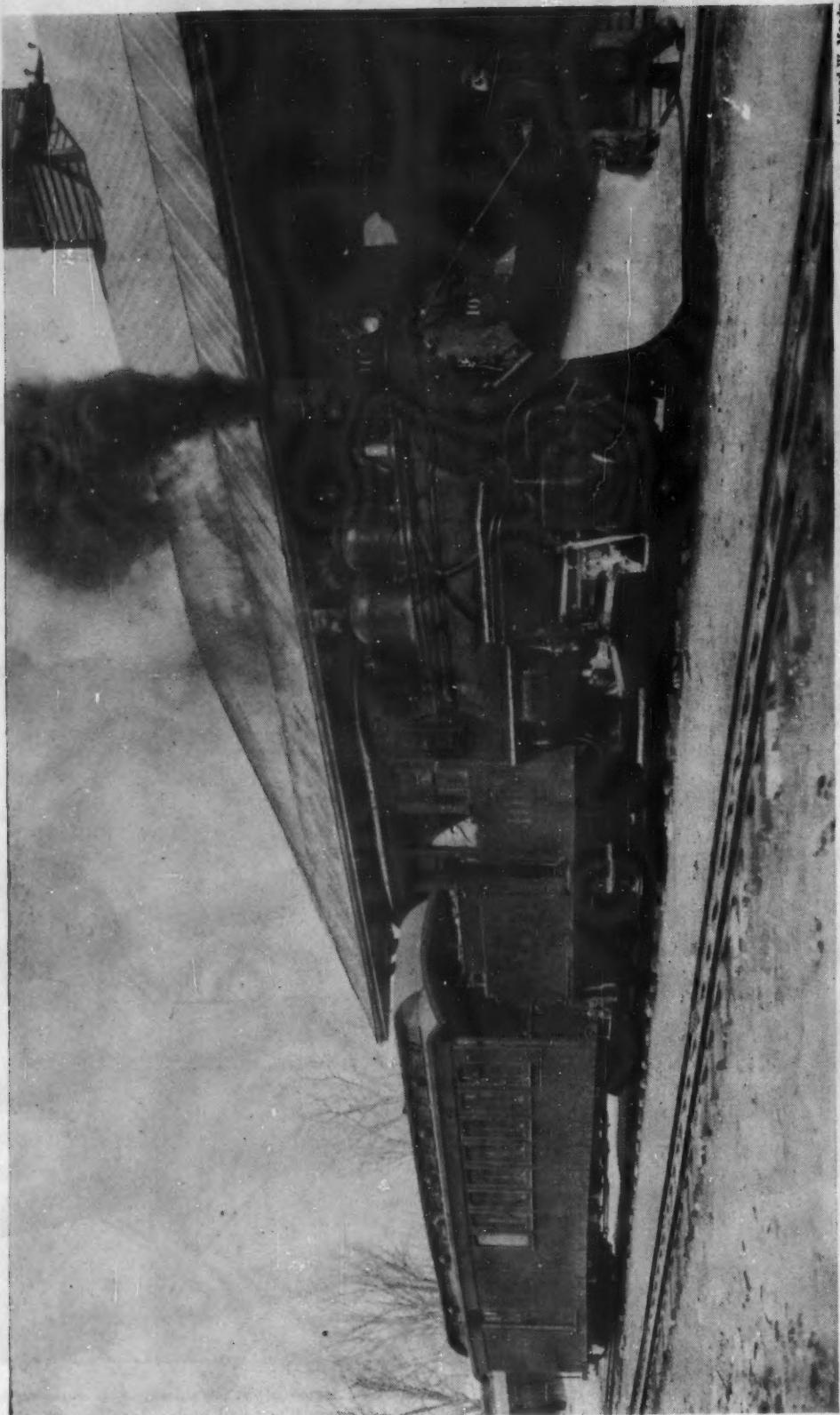
Then linemen add a platform crossbar to the pole, above the four ordinary bars, and attach the nest to it without disturbing the eggs, hoping the great bird will like her new location well enough to stay.

# OPERATION OSPREY

PHOTOS BY NICHOLAS MORANT,  
CANADIAN PACIFIC

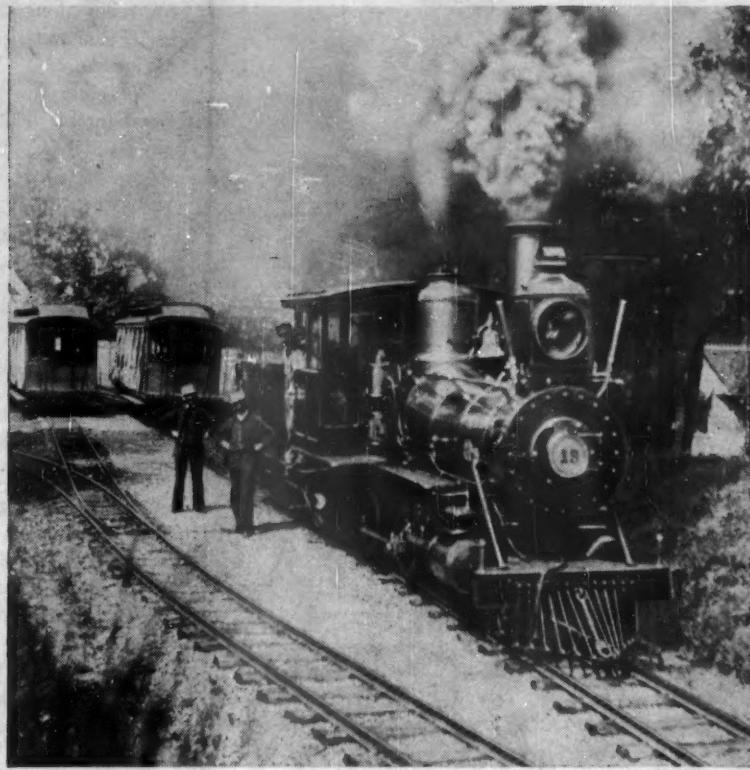


Returning home after the operation is completed, Mrs. Osprey finds the eggs intact and settles down happily in her nest, which now offers a better view of the Canadian Pacific main line and the Rocky Mountains. Railroaders and nature lovers sigh with relief. Mrs. Osprey refuses to comment, but she looks contented.



Linwood W. Moody

Greatest of all American two-foot gages, the Y-shaped Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes Railroad is now a legend. Never more will its little trains roll through the fragrant pine woods of Maine from Phillips, once the road's southern terminus (shown here), to the Sandy River at Farmington, for a meet with the standard-gage Maine Central.



Luther Harpel

Rare photo of Mt. Gretna Narrow Gauge engine No. 15 at end of summer excursion run to Mt. Gretna near Lebanon, Pa., in 1885.

## TWO-FOOT GAGE

*Lilliputian Era in U.S. Railroading Lasted for Two-Thirds of a Century and Embraced 250 Miles of 24-Inch Track—Only the Maine Central's Determined Opposition Kept It from Reaching Up into Canada*

by LINWOOD W. MOODY

THOSE OF US who were privileged to ride a two-foot-gage train on the Sandy River Line through the aromatic pine woods of Maine in the golden yesterdays will never forget it.

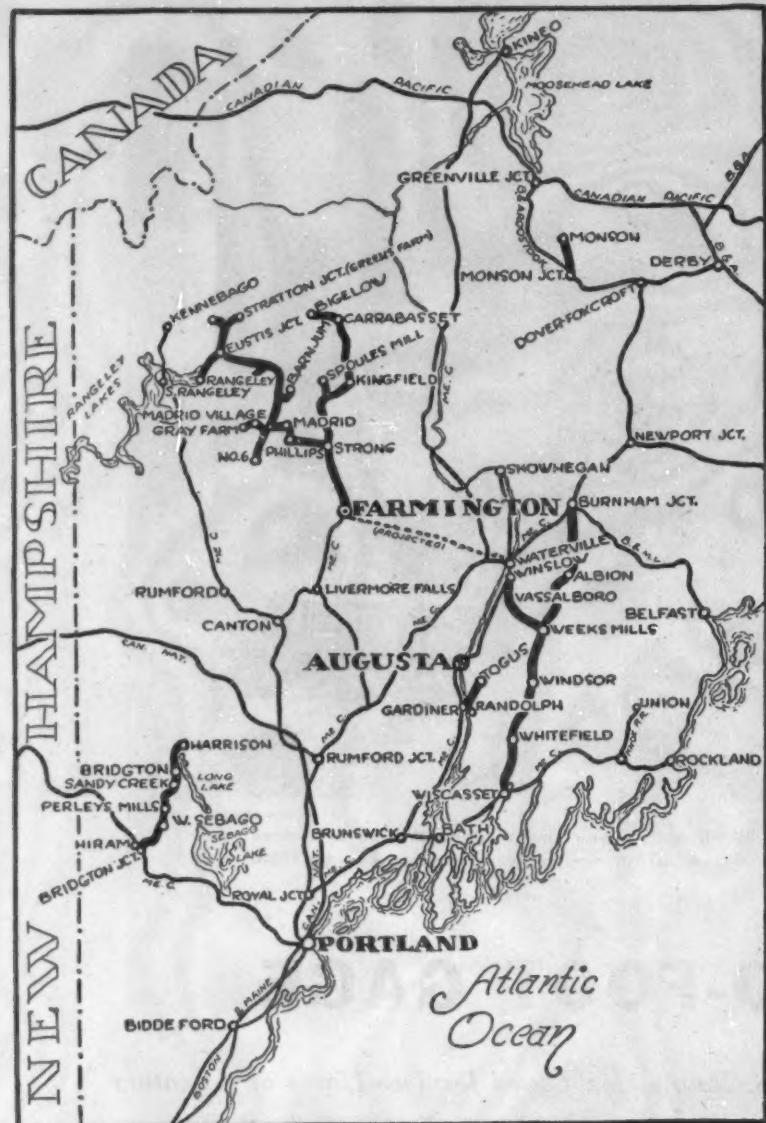
We shut our eyes and remember a small Forney-type engine, her brass gleaming, her tall straight stack emitting a white squirrel-plume of smoke, and on her tail a short mixed train of

wooden cars. Ah, yes! It all comes back to us now. The years fall away and we stand exultantly on a cinder-pelted rear platform to view the panorama of scenic glory.

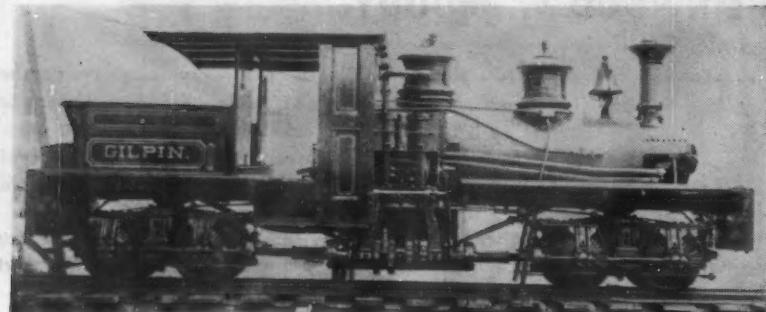
The car we have chosen to ride is more real and more delightful than anything Walt Disney ever conjured up. It's an ornate parlor car, the *Rangeley*, open-vestibuled and resplendent with Lilliputian luxury.

Tasselled drapery hangs beside the windows while plush armchairs line both sides of the tiny aisle. No other parlor car in all the world was ever built to burnish rails that were spiked exactly 24 inches apart!

Starting at Farmington, where the slimmest of slim-gages met and crossed the standard Maine Central—the spot being marked, in the old days, by a ball signal, the kind that gave us



Map shows Maine's 200 miles of two-foot-gage track.



Gilpin County Tramway's 181 was a Lima-built Shay.

Linwood W. Moody

the word *highball*—our train winds for miles alongside the Sandy River itself, blue and glistening in the bright Maine sun.

We chug through shadowy hardwood forests, where deer and porcupines watch us curiously at a safe distance and where clumps of blueberry bushes beckon from the right-of-way. We round 20-degree curves. We climb 4 percent grades. And at last we arrive at the quiet northern terminus, Rangeley—for which the parlor car was named—and gaze enthralled at the lake-spattered region 1800 feet above sea level, not far from the Canadian border.

Thus we complete a leisurely trip on the Y-shaped Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes Railroad, that being the official name of the longest and most important of the two-footers. You might call it a sentimental tour, a reaching back into the past.

**A**MERICA'S two-foot era, lasting from 1877 to 1944, embraced 14 freight and passenger carriers—total mileage around 250. So far as we can find out, Maine spawned all but four of them. If you want more statistics, let's go. Those pint-sized railroads that served the Pine Tree State had 42 steam locomotives, 800 cars, and about 200 miles of track.

Grand-daddy of them all was the Festiniog Railway overseas in Wales, dating back to 1836 and still running. A well-to-do Massachusetts man, George Mansfield, visited the two-foot-gage Festiniog in the 1870s and returned home to plan a somewhat similar line. It turned out to be the Bedford & Billerica, the first two-foot common carrier in North America.

Chartered in 1876, the B&B linked two standard-gage roads, the Middlesex Central and the Boston, Lowell & Nashua, both of which later became part of the Boston & Maine system.

Unlike Colorado's three-footers, the slimmer-gage lines did not originate in the necessity for blasting out a slender roadway along a rocky mountainous ledge. The B&B, for example, meandered pleasantly in a north-south direction for 8.63 miles through rolling farmland in northeastern



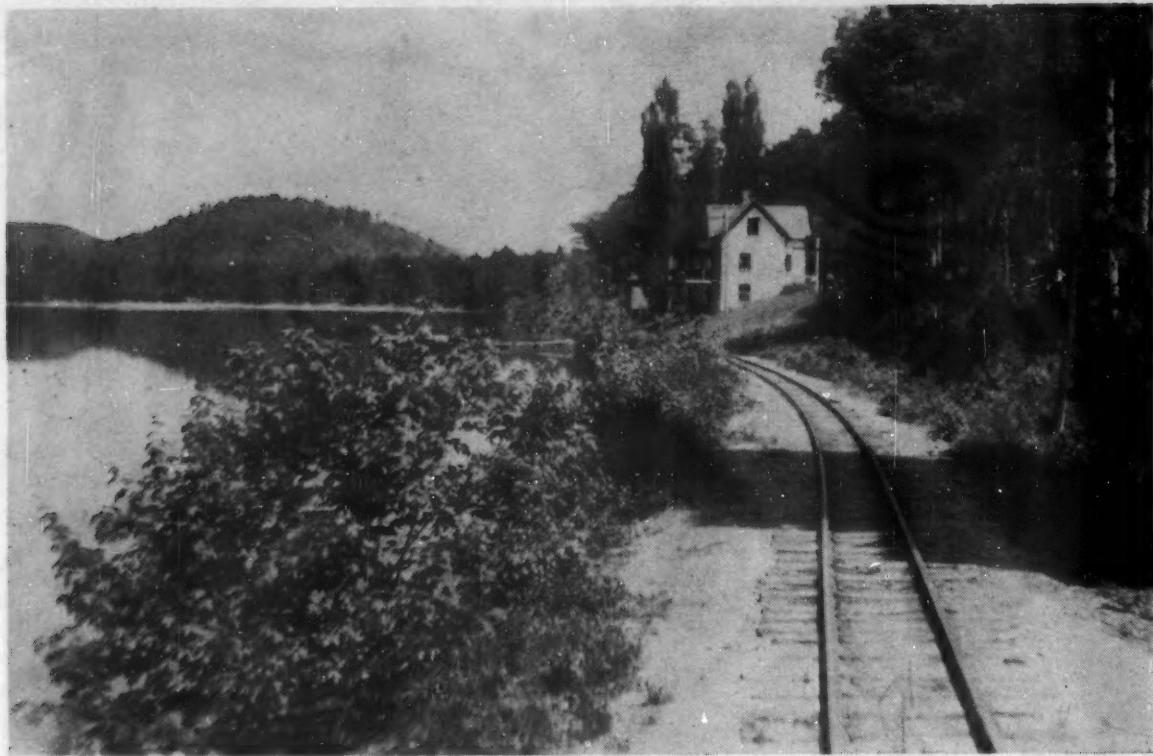
Linwood W. Moody

Last of America's two-footers, the Monson, operated for 61 years with link-and-pin couplers.



Linwood W. Moody

A wreck beside Sheepscott River in 1933, finished the Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington, road that tried to reach Quebec.  
DECEMBER, 1955



Linwood W. Moody

Hancock Pond, midway on the Bridgton & Harrison—next to the last two-footer in America.

Massachusetts, not far from the route of Paul Revere's ride. Its deepest rock cut was only nine feet high, its steepest grade 158.4 feet per mile.

Hiram W. Blaisdell, the side-whiskered Yankee chief engineer who located the line, said it crossed "unusually difficult" terrain, with considerable shale and granite, "where standard gage would have cost heavily." Which answers your question, "Why were narrow-gages built?" They came cheaper, that's why.

On November 28, 1877, when the B&B ran its first passenger train, the whole countryside turned out to hail the dawn of a new era. Rail sections measured 30 feet and weighed 25 pounds per yard. The roadbed, six to ten feet wide, was ballasted with sand and gravel to a depth of twelve inches below the rail-base. Besides two Forney locomotives, built at Boston's Hinkley Works, the B&B had four wooden passenger cars and seven freight cars, all equipped with link-and-pin couplers.

Each locomotive was designed to run backward, with the tender ahead. Locating the smokestack next to the cars permitted air currents—sometimes—to blow the smoke and cinders above and behind the train, much to the passengers' relief.

Their tenure on the experimental B&B ended, alas! like youth, too soon. It seems that not enough citizens wanted to ride the steam-cars or ship their goods by rail between the neighboring towns of Bedford and Billerica. Why, any able-bodied man could walk that distance in no time at all and save the price of train fare! And so the noble enterprise failed.

On June 5th, a little over seven months after the dawn of the new era, the B&B's rolling stock and rail were sold at a bankruptcy sale to the Sandy River Railroad Company. This company, with a bit of prodding from the unhappy Mr. Mansfield, had just begun to build a two-foot line in western Maine.

Farmers and townsfolk raised \$110,-

000 in stocks and bonds to carry on the project. Some of this they paid for with cordwood. In 1879 they laid 18 crooked hilly miles of narrow-gage track—with 78 trestles in that short distance!—between Farmington and Phillips. The latter community had voted \$14,000 in stock with the proviso that a train run into Phillips before September 20th.

"Excitement grew as the deadline approached," recalls Dana Aldrich, now a retired hogger. "On the 19th all the shops and offices in Phillips were closed. Tradespeople, farmers, and professional men gathered to lay the last half-mile of track. Everybody worked. Women served sandwiches and hot coffee.

"That night bonfires blazed. Shovels flew. Rails and ties were passed along a chain of hands. Folks who'd never driven a nail before were swinging spike mauls. At 10:30 p.m. the job was done. A great shout went up. The first train steamed into town, and the \$14,000 was assured."

The road pushed on. One day the whole construction crew struck because they objected to the kind of liquor that was being sold to them at twenty cents a drink—in the "dry" state of Maine. The management did something about it and the men went back to work.

**A**T FIRST the Sandy River Line had only the equipment it had bought from the Bedford & Billerica, but as other towns clamored for rail connections and added mileage was built, including logging branches, the company bought more engines and cars.

"The first wreck," Aldrich tells us, "occurred shortly after the road opened. The Sandy River crossed the Maine Central at Farmington on a makeshift wooden trestle. When a train came downhill onto this structure the brakeman would pull the pin, whereupon the engine would roll across the diamond and into the turntable track. After that, the narrow-gage passenger cars would be switched up to the Maine Central depot on the fly.

"One day a Sandy River engineer, Dan Huff—who had come from the New Haven a short time before—hustled across the makeshift trestle too smartly. His engine teetered and landed upside down. When the super showed up, Huff crawled out of his cab and yelled: 'Here's your little jackrabbit, flat on her back!'"

Aldrich is still mystified about the time No. 18 stopped at a water tank and, while the crew were squatting beside her, slowly tipped over, murmured, and lay on her side.

"Can't explain it," he says.

Our guess is that dripping water from the tank undermined the track. Another engineer, Ed West, remembers the cold winter day his "old girl" jumped the rails and slid down into a field without upsetting or breaking the hard, icy snow. He recalls, too, when three Sandy River engines and a train stalled in a snowdrift. And the year 1882, when a train battled a blizzard for three successive days to make one 18-mile trip from Phillips to Farmington.

"The drifts piled so high," he tells us, "that if you'd been standing off

the right-of-way you couldn't have seen the engine stack."

Meanwhile, in 1884, another two-footer, the Franklin & Megantic tapped the Sandy River Line at Strong, Maine—birthplace of the Republican Party—and snaked through rugged hills 15 miles to Kingfield. The new road bought two 0-4-4T Forney engines.

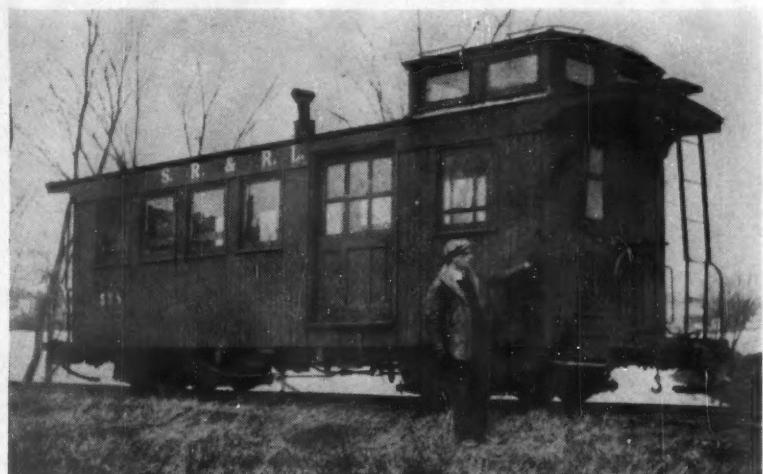
Anticipating an increase in traffic through the F&M, Sandy River offi-

cials promptly ordered a new Forney from the H. K. Porter Co. and assigned her number 3.

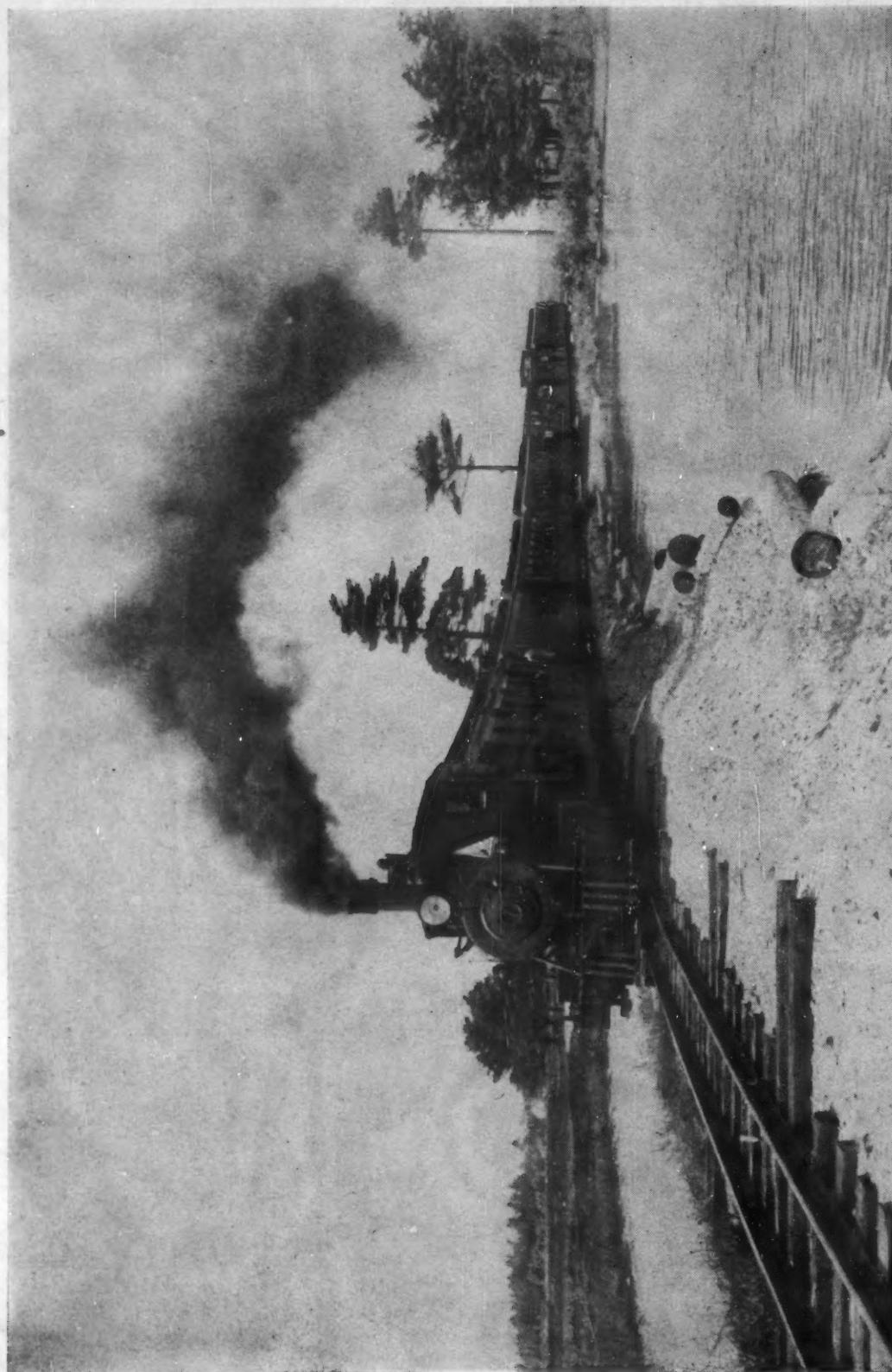
The F&M had scarcely got under way when a newcomer, the Kingfield & Dead River, began laying two-foot-gage track from Kingfield northward. The K&DR was sponsored by the Franklin & Megantic. Its rails paralleled the turbulent Carrabasset River for 15 miles, causing new towns to spring up in virgin forests. Besides its



Linwood W. Moody  
The Monson was a workhorse with a beautiful right-of-way.



Linwood W. Moody  
Sandy River Line side-door caboose, now on the Edaville Railroad.



Kent W. Cochrane  
Some of the glory of two-foot-gage railroading has been retained by the Edaville Railroad, which a cranberry grower, the late Ellis D. Atwood, established at South Carver, Mass. The train shown here highballs around and through the Atwood cranberry bog. Only steam power is used.

30-mile main line, the K&DR had two lucrative branches.

Then in 1890 the Down Easters rubbed their eyes to see still another two-footer, the Phillips & Rangeley. This was a 28½-mile mountain climber. It ran between the two towns it was named for. Planned by lumbermen and laid with 35-pound steel, the P&R was a rather spectacular mountain railroad. Sawmill towns were built along its route. Years later, when the line folded up, the station buildings in two such towns, Madrid and Reeds, were converted to dwellings. Another community, Sanders, had a huge steam sawmill, boarding houses, a general store, a railroad station, a freight shed, and some homes. One night the mill burned down. That was the end of Sanders.

At first the Phillips & Rangeley boasted a roster of shiny, named, two-foot-gage engines equalled only by the Sandy River Line's. One of them, *Bo-Peep*, had previously run on both the Bedford & Billerica and the Sandy River. The road's passenger equipment—two de luxe coaches, a combination, and an express-RPO car—was built by Billmeyer & Small of York, Pa.

**F**OR A LONG MARCH of years the two-footers enjoyed boom business. Lumber and forest products plus out-of-state tourists kept them comfortably in the black.

More profits spilled onto the midget rails when new two-footers, the Eustis and the Madrid, began operating in 1903 and 1904 respectively. The Eustis, a P&R subsidiary, connected with the Rangeley railroad at Eustis Junction and ran 10.3 miles north to Green's Farm, with logging branches.

The Madrid Railroad extended six miles between Madrid and No. 6 Township, a big lumber development, and put out a rich tentacle to Sandy River Plantation. Unlike other two-footers, while the Madrid carried a few people now and then it never scheduled regular passenger service.

In 1908 all the two-footers of Maine which we have mentioned thus far were merged into the Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes system—that is, all but the Eustis, which came in three years later. Also in 1911 the new system built its Barnjum logging branch.

That year the Maine Central, keen for midget transportation, bought control of the entire SR&RL, with its 120 miles of two-foot-gage track, its 21 locomotives, and its 500 freight and passenger cars.

From 1911 till 1922 the Maine Central made a small fortune out of



Thomas T. Taber  
The SR&RL ran through this picturesque covered bridge near Phillips, Maine.

this setup. At the same time it spent a lot of money improving the roadway and equipment. It laid much 56-pound rail, built new cars, and rebuilt Moguls 15, 16, and 18 into Prairie types with new and larger boilers. The Maine Central likewise built a large, two-foot, passenger locomotive, No. 10; and engine No. 23, biggest of all the 24-inchers, and No. 24.

What a sight it was on a frosty morning in Maine to stand on the depot platform and watch a Baldwin midget highball a train into the yard with majesty, her air-brakes hissing and her pops a-prime, and stop at the water tower!

You saw the fireman guide the dripping water spout to his tank while the throttle artist poked his diminutive engine with a long-necked oilcan.

The station agent and baggagemaster would swap mail, express, a trunk or two, and maybe a coffin coming home.

Then as the braided conductor helped some pretty girls aboard, you'd hear the distant scream of another whistle—sharp and clear on the chilly air. Pretty soon you'd see a branch-line train, also two-foot-gage, scooting in for a meet with the mainliner. Two dwarf engines panting and champing the bit; two pint-size trains side by side. That was railroading—as authentic as anything the big roads had to offer!

In those days the *Rangeley Express* made two stops on the winding 47-mile climb from Farmington to Rangeley in two hours' running time. An overnight Pullman from New York arrived at Farmington on the Maine Central and transferred its vacationing passengers to the two-footer. Many a city slicker shelled out a dollar extra fare to ride the elegant little parlor car *Rangeley*.

But after a while banshees began to wail in the Maine woods. Henry Ford's tin lizzies chugged and coughed, and the two-foot business slipped away. In 1922 the Maine Central, seeing the handwriting on the wall, sold the SR&RL back to its original owners. From then on, the Sandy River waged a gallant uphill fight.

**M**EANWHILE, in the early 1880s southern Maine folks had built another two-footer, 21 miles long, the Bridgton & Saco River. This baby ran between Bridgton Junction, on the Maine Central, and Harrison, a popular vacation spot. It acquired eight locomotives, all solid-frame rear-tankers. One of them, No. 5, a 2-4-4T, was the last power the Portland Company ever turned out. A Baldwin product, No. 8, was the last two-foot-gage locomotive built for any American road.

By 1944, when the twenty-four-inch era came to an end, three more two-footers had made history in Maine. These were the Monson, the Kennebec Central, and the Wiscasset & Quebec.

The Monson connected the town of that name and its flourishing slate mill with a branch of the standard-

## TWO-FOOT GAGE CONTINUED

gage Bangor & Aroostook at Monson Junction. During its 61 years of operation this six-mile line handled thousands of tons of slate products—everything from a blackboard jungle to shingles and tombstones.

Although the Monson led a work-horse existence, despite or maybe because of its remoteness, it outlived all the other two-footters. Not until December '44 did it finally pass into Valhalla. Till the very end it clung to hand brakes, link-and-pin couplers, and stub switches.

Turn now to the five-mile Kennebec Central, built in 1890, that ran between Randolph, Maine, on the Kennebec River, and the National Soldiers' Home at Togus. The KC existed for the purpose of carrying coal, other supplies, and passengers to

"the Home." Eventually a trolley line cut into its business, but Sunday band concerts and baseball games kept a Forney busy with four passenger cars on at least four round trips a day.

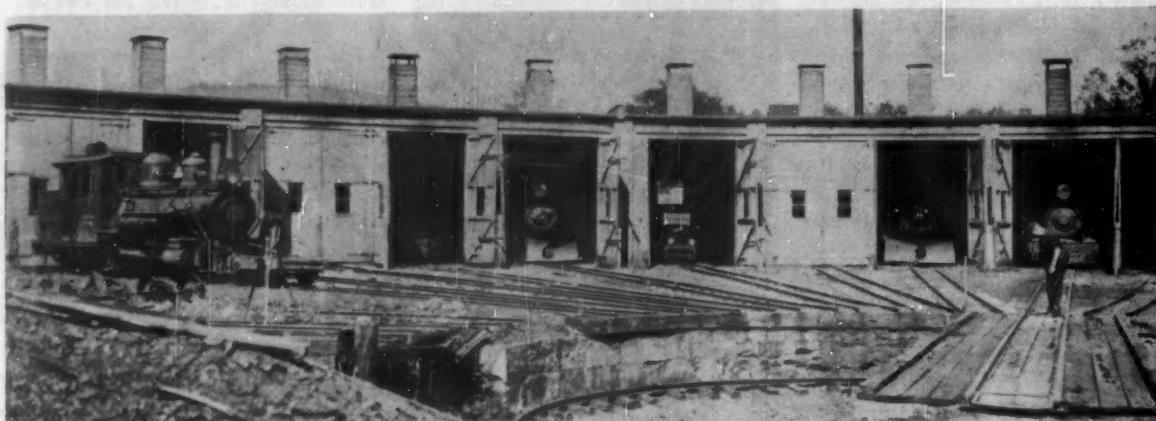
The KC might still be running if, in 1929, the Federal Government hadn't given a trucking firm the contract to haul coal to the Home. Deprived of that revenue, the dogged little KC curled up and died. The Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington bought its engines and cars.

The WW&F was built in 1895 as the Wiscasset & Quebec—with a venerable charter dated 1854. It took a long time to get started. This road was actually the oldest of all American two-footters. Building from Wiscasset, Maine, the promoters had the ambitious idea of flinging their steel into

Canada as far north as Quebec. But when they reached Burnham, Maine, the Maine Central stopped them. The big road refused to let them cross.

At length, after a court fight, the two-footer was allowed to bisect the big road at grade *provided* it could install a crossover frog without interrupting Maine Central traffic. Old-timers tell how the standard-gage kept an engine running "extras" between Burnham and Winnecook, back and forth, with such frequency that the slim-gage could not install the frog without "interrupting Maine Central traffic."

At length the W&Q admitted defeat and pulled up its rails from Burnham 11 miles back to Albion. Then it built northward to Winslow, making Albion a branch, and having stage and



Ever see a two-foot-gage roundhouse? This one was located at Phillips on the Sandy River Line.

Linwood W. Moody



Sandy River engine No. 24 at Carrabasset heading for Strong, Maine, the birthplace of the Republican Party.

Linwood W. Moody

dray connections into Waterville

Later, renamed the Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington, the Tom Thumb road made another gallant effort to reach Quebec, this time by way of Waterville, Farmington, and the Sandy River. Again the Maine Central refused to let it cross, and the dream faded.

The WW&F carried on as a 57-mile line, abandoned some mileage in 1912, and operated America's last two-foot-gage Railway Post Office car. Its end came June 15, 1933, as the result of a wreck. The southbound mixed train hit a broken rail at Whitefield, and its engine—No. 8, bought from the defunct Kennebec Central—slid down a rocky bank toward the Sheepscott River. For years competition had been cutting into WW&F revenue, and this was the final straw.

ONE BY ONE the two-footers withered and died. The Sandy River Line was sold to a junk dealer June 29, 1935. The Bridgton & Saco River—renamed the Bridgton & Harrison—struggled on till 1941. Finally the Monson, the last survivor of a great breed, tossed in the sponge in 1944.

Outside the Pine Tree State, two-footers were almost unknown. We mentioned the Bedford & Billerica of Massachusetts. Skipping over to Colorado, we find that the now-forgotten Gilpin County Tramway served the Central City region during a gold and silver mining boom. Built in 1888 with several switchbacks, it lasted until the veins of precious metal petered out in 1917.

Another two-foot mining road was the Silver City, Pinos Altos & Moggollon, which covered 16 miles of New Mexico for 30 years and then stopped running—a stark weather-beaten relic under a pitiless copper sky!

In Pennsylvania, the Mount Gretna Narrow Gauge was little more than a steam streetcar line. It hauled summer passengers between Mount Gretna and Governor Dick Mountain, with a spur to the State Rifle Range. This line had three Baldwin 4-4-0's, the only ones ever built for American two-foot gage. All three were scrapped when the Mount Gretna quit in 1916.

Several two-footers shown in old



Arthur Griffin

Members of the Railroad Enthusiasts, on a fantrip, gleefully rode the Bridgton & Harrison's two-foot-gage handcar. Not long afterward, in 1941, the little line was abandoned.

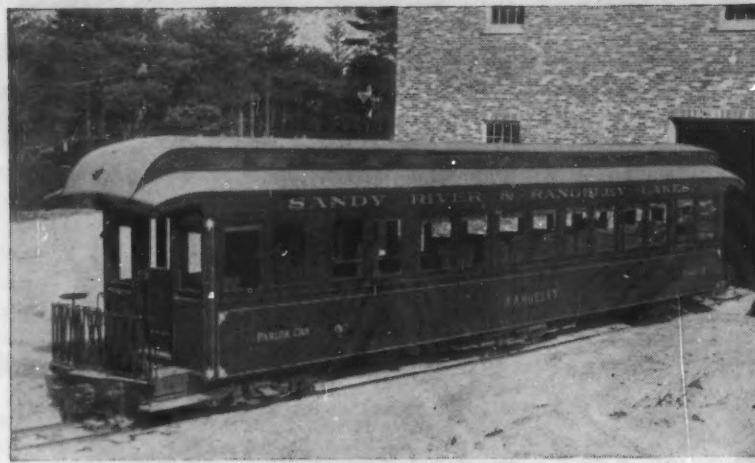
Guides seem to have existed only on paper. We're not sure that the Peaks-ville Valley or the Laurel River & Hot Springs, for example, ever turned a wheel.

If we didn't refer to the Chicago Tunnel Company as a two-foot-gage, someone else would. Scuttling like a mouse through tunnels under the busy Windy City, its trains carry packages and small freight. Store and warehouse basements and industrial dun-

geons are its habitat. But it's not in the tourist business and you won't find it listed in the *Official Guide*.

And that completes our roundup. The two-footers were abandoned not because of their width, although that was a contributing factor, but for the same reason that hundreds of standard-gage roads went under. There just wasn't enough business to keep them going.

All of America's two-footers—ex-



World's only two-foot-gage parlor car, the *Rangeley*, now on Edaville Railroad.

cept the Chicago Tunnel—have vanished. A few of their engines and cars are still operating on 5½ miles of track at South Carver, Mass., a railfans' paradise at the thick end of Cape Cod, 50 miles south of Boston.

The late Ellis D. Atwood, cranberry

grower, built this railroad, the Edaville, partly as a hobby and partly for use in his business. His widow is now operating it and lets all comers ride its ancient equipment.

The Edaville got going in 1941 when the Bridgton & Harrison was

abandoned. Mr. Atwood, who had always wanted to own a railroad, bought up most of its equipment, and stored it until he could move it south to his farm at South Carver at the end of the war.

Hostilities at an end, the two-foot gage equipment began moving—by truck—out of Maine for its new home. Atwood snapped up 5.5 miles of 56 pound steel from the City of New Bedford and a New Hampshire logging road, a batch of ties from Maine and the New Haven, and by 1946 he was ready to go.

Atwood did the engineering himself, while the track went down under the watchful eye of a former New Haven track man. Little more than a year later the road was complete. You can see it today.

You'll find there four steam engines and a galaxy of freight and passenger cars from the Sandy River, the Monson, the Bridgton & Harrison, and the WW&F. Even the Lilliputian parlor car *Rangeley* is there in all its pristine glory, renamed the *Ellis D. Atwood*.

Each year the Edaville Railroad carries a quarter-million passengers—a mellow reminder of an unforgettable era.

### ROLLIN' OVER JORDAN

THEY'VE drawn the boiler fire,  
The engine's cold and gray;  
Grass grows deep as shadows creep  
On the lonely right-of-way.  
The throbbin' pulse of pistons  
Is hushed and forever still  
And Maine woods hear no more  
The whistle's whip-poor-will.

No more with throttle open wide  
Will she defy the grade  
Along the trail of iron rail  
Our fathers' fathers laid;  
No more she'll go a-roarin'  
Through hemlock, spruce and pine  
From Farmington to Kingfield  
On the Sandy River Line.

She's rollin' over Jordan now  
On railroad of the sky,  
Engine wraith in land of faith,  
I'll see her bye and bye  
Just outside the Pearly Gates,  
Her brasses all a-shine;  
I'll highball into Heaven  
On the Sandy River Line.

—Charles G. Wilson



The five-mile WW&F transfer trestle crossed the Sheepscot River at Wiscasset.

## LOCOMOTIVES OF MAINE'S TWO-FOOT GAGES

### BRIDGTON & SACO RIVER

Number	Type	Builder	Date	Cylinders	Drivers	Engine Weight	Boiler Pressure	Ttractive Effort	Disposition
1	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1882*	9x12	30	30,000	140		Scrapped, 1910.
2	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1882*	9x12	30	30,000	140		Sold to WW&F, 1913.
3	0-4-4T	Portland	1892	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Sold to KC, 1922.
4	0-4-4T	Porter	1901	11x14	33	56,000*	180	7,480	Scrapped, 1933.
5	2-4-4T	Portland	1906	12x16	33	56,000*	180	7,480	Scrapped, 1936.
6	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1911	11½x14	35	55,700	180	9,400	Scrapped, 1936.
7	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1913	12x16	35	69,700	180	9,400	Sold, Edaville.
8	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1924	12x16	35	75,000*	180	9,600	Sold, Edaville.

### MONSON

1	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1883*						
2	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1883*						
3	0-4-4T	Vulcan	1891	10x14*	30*	36,000*	160		Sold, Edaville.
4	0-4-4T	Vulcan	1918	10x14*	32*	36,000*	160		Sold, Edaville.

### KENNEBEC CENTRAL

1	0-4-4T	Baldwin	1890	9x14	30	32,000	130	4,175	"Volunteer"
2	0-4-4T	Portland	1891	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Scrapped, 1925.
3	0-4-4T	Portland	1892	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-B&SR 3, Sold to WW&F.
4	0-4-4T	Portland	1891	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-SR&RL6, Sold to WW&F.

### WISCASSET & QUEBEC (WISCASSET, WATERVILLE & FARMINGTON)

1	0-4-4T	Porter	1883	9x14*	33*	28,000*	120	3,500	Ex-SR3.
2	0-4-4T	Portland	1893	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Scrapped, 1930s.
3	0-4-4T	Portland	1893	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Scrapped, 1930s.
4	0-4-4T	Porter	1901	11x14	33	56,000	140	5,363	Scrapped, 1930s.
5	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1882*	9x12	30	30,000	140		Ex-B&SR 2.
6	2-6-2	Baldwin	1907	12x16	33	51,500	180	10,680	Scrapped, 1930s.
7	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1907	11½x14	33	56,000	180	10,680	Scrapped, 1930s.
8	0-4-4T	Portland	1892	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-KC 3, Wrecked, 1933.
9	0-4-4T	Portland	1891	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-KC 4.

### SANDY RIVER & RANGELEY LAKES

SR&RL 1-4 were originally Franklin & Megantic 1-2, Sandy River 1, and Phillips & Rangeley 4, but which numbers were which is not known. SR&RI 15, 16, and 18 were originally 2-6-0's (12x16; 33; 39,360; 140; 8,305) but were rebuilt as 2-6-2's, after consolidation in 1908.

1-4	0-4-4T	Porter	1883	9x14*	33*	28,000*	120	3,500	Ex-F&M 1-2.
	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1877	8x12	30	23,000			Ex-SR 1, Ex-B&B 1 "Arie 1".
	0-4-4T	Hinkley	1877	8x12	30	23,000			Ex-P&R 4, Ex-SR 2 "Bo-Peep."
									Ex-B&B 2 "Fuck."
5	0-4-4T	Portland	1890	10½x14	33	36,000*	140	5,363	Ex-SR 3.
6	0-4-4T	Portland	1891	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-SR 5, Sold to KC.
7	0-4-4T	Portland	1891	10½x14	33	36,000	140	5,363	Ex-P&R 1 "Calvin Putnam."
8	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1907	11½x14	35	55,650	180	8,094	Ex-SR 16, Scrapped, 1920s.
9	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1909	11½x14	35	56,750	180	9,000	
10	2-4-4T	Baldwin	1916	12x16	36	75,750	180	9,790	
15	2-6-2	Baldwin	1891	13x16	33	50,000*	180	11,250	Ex-P&R 3, "George M. Goodwin," Scrapped, 1920s.
16	2-6-2	Baldwin	1892	12x16	33	50,000*	160	9,495	Ex-SR 2nd 3, "Old Star."
17	0-4-4T	Baldwin	1893	12x16	33	56,000*	160	9,495	Ex-P&R 2, "Isaac Walton."
18	2-6-2	Baldwin	1893	12x16	33	50,000*	160	9,495	Ex-SR 2nd 2.
19	2-6-2	Baldwin	1904	12x16	33	50,000	180	10,680	Ex-SR 8.
20	0-4-4T	Baldwin	1903	12x16	33	57,950	140	8,305	Ex-Eustis 7, Scrapped, 1922.
21	0-4-4T	Baldwin	1904	12x16	33	57,950	140	8,305	Ex-Eustis 8.
22	0-4-4T	Baldwin	1904	12x16	33	57,950	140	8,305	Ex-Eustis 9.
23	2-6-2	Baldwin	1913	13x16	33	63,500	180	12,535	
24	2-6-2	Baldwin	1919	12x16	33	54,000	170	10,086	

\*Approximate figure.



J. G. Ramsay

Kennebec Central's 2-spot served the National Soldiers' Home at Togus.



R. V. Nixon

Before the Soo Line was dieselized last February, this graceful Pacific type, No. 2703, soared across the wide Mississippi between St. Paul and Minneapolis, trailing a streamer of smoke through air and water.

# INFORMATION BOOTH

**ASK BARBARA:** Railroad questions are answered here every issue by our research expert—as many as space permits. Top priority is given to subjects that seem to be of wide general interest. Address Miss Barbara Kreimer, Railroad Magazine, 203 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. No replies will be sent by mail.



1

**Question** Why is the Soo dismantling its line between Bemidji and Schley, Minn.?

**Answer** Because it plans to use the Great Northern's track between those two points. At the same time, the GN will take up its tracks between Nashua, Minn., and Hankinson, N. D., and operate between those two towns on Soo Line tracks. About 25 miles of track are involved in each case. The abandonments are part of an unusual "exchange" agreement recently made by the GN and the Soo to effect substantial savings by the elimination of duplicate facilities.

**2** I saw a combination snowplow and melter on the Canadian Pacific last winter. How does it work?

When used as a plow, it operates pretty much like a standard rotary. Revolving rakes break up the snow and feed it back to the rotors. The rotors then force the snow up through two tubes, which throw it to the trackside.

When used as a snow melter, these two tubes are turned back to divert the snow into a 15,750-gallon tank at the rear of the unit, where it is sprayed with steam from the pusher locomotive and melted. The water accumulated may be drained off along the track as the plow moves forward or retained in the tank and drained off later.

The machine was devised to eliminate the problem of throwing snow to the trackside in busy terminals. There the melter picks it up and melts it.

**3** How many locomotives are owned by U. S. Class I roads?

Latest available figures show 23,732 diesel-electric units, 8,443 steam units, 656 electric units, and 25 gas-turbine units—a total of 32,856.

**4** We hear so much about abandonments. Is any North American railroad expanding?

Yes, indeed. Canadian National, for

example, is building a branch line to stretch 288 miles in an arc between Beattyville and St. Felicien, Que., tapping areas rich in mineral and forest wealth.

**5** What does the letter "F" on a diesel locomotive stand for?

Front end. Designed to operate in both directions, diesel locomotives often look the same at either end. An Interstate Commerce Commission rule requires railroads to decide which is the front and stencil it "F." Parts are thus readily identified as front headlight, rear drawbar, and so on.

**6** On August 28, 1862, Stonewall Jackson's Confederate troops made a desperate stand at a cut on an unfinished railroad parallel but north of the

Canadian Pacific's modern answer to the snow problem in busy terminals is this combination rotary and snow melter, shown in action at North Transcona, Manitoba.

Canadian Pacific Railway



**Orange & Alexandria.** Tell me about this line.

This railroad, which figured prominently in the Second Battle of Bull Run was an extension of the Manassas Gap line from Alexandria to Gainesville, Va. The MG hoped thereby to avoid turning over its through traffic to the O&A at Manassas. The Civil War left both roads bankrupt. In 1867, they were merged as the Orange, Alexandria & Manassas, now part of the Southern.

**7** Where are Northern Pacific 2-8-8-2's, 4-6-6-4's, and 2-8-8-4's used?

One 2-8-8-2 is held serviceable for rotary snowplow service on the Rocky Mountain Division, Wallace branch. Some 4-6-6-4's are used on the Idaho and Rocky Mountain divisions between Yakima, Wash., and Missoula, Mont.

## INFORMATION BOOTH

CONTINUED

All remaining 2-8-8-4's, having been replaced by diesel helpers, are now stored. They saw their last service at Livingston and Helena, Mont.

**8** *What does GPEX stand for on a tank car?*

GPEX is the reporting mark of the General American Pfaudler Corp., which owns a string of insulated milk tank cars. Reporting marks are assigned to all railroads and private owners of cars by the Association of American Railroads. A complete list of American, Canadian, and Mexican reporting marks appears in the *Official Railway Equipment Register*, 424 W. 33rd St., New York City, published quarterly at \$3.50.

**9** *What's the story behind the Maryland & Pennsylvania's emblem?*

This emblem—a star surrounded by two concentric circles containing the road's name—was designed in 1942 or '43 by the Ma & Pa's president and general manager, J. B. Nance. Why the star? Well, no other railroad used one, and the road's initials—M&PRR—fitted into its five points.

**10** *I saw two eastbound Santa Fe freights between Belen and Clovis, N. M., recently with steam engines working ahead of the diesels. Why?*

The Santa Fe had transferred some of

its freight diesel power from the Western to the Coast Lines to handle heavy perishable shipments in California, and so five modern 5000-class steamers were put temporarily into helper service between Belen and Mountainair to protect the extra business on the Western Lines.

**11** *What are the lyrics of the ballad of John Henry?*

There are many versions of this ballad of the steel-drivin' man's epic contest with a steam drill, presumably in the Chesapeake & Ohio's Oak Mountain tunnel in the 1880s. Here is part of one version:

*John Henry told his Captain,  
"Well, a man ain't nothin' but a man,  
And before I let that steam drill beat me  
down,  
I'll die with a hammer in my hand,  
I'll die with a hammer in my hand."*

*The man that invented the steam drill  
Thought that he was mighty fine;  
John Henry made his fourteen feet,  
While the steam drill it made only nine,  
While the steam drill it made only nine.*

*John Henry, O John Henry,  
Blood am runnin' red,  
Falls right down with his hammer to the  
ground,  
Says, "I've beat him to the bottom but I'm  
dead."  
Says, "I've beat him to the bottom but I'm  
dead."*

*They took John Henry to the buryin'  
ground,  
And they buried him in the sand;  
And every locomotive come roarin' 'round  
Says, "There lies a steel-drivin' man."  
Says, "There lies a steel-drivin' man."*

One version appears in Sylvia and John Kolb's paperback *Treasury of Folk Songs* (Bantam Books, New York, 35c) on sale at most news-stands. Recordings of the song have been made by Josh White (Decca A447), Paul

Robeson (Columbia M610), Leadbelly (Disc 734), and Earl Robinson (General G-30), among others.

**12** *What is this new barrel-shaped car the Union Railroad has been using lately?*

You probably mean Union's new covered flatcar, No. 1800. It is equipped with a canopy cover, supported by a series of bars running the length of the car, which can be rolled back to permit overhead loading. A simplified gear mechanism at each end of the car opens and closes the canopy.

Union developed this car in an attempt to regain business which has gone to truckers because of the extra packing costs involved in protecting such products as tin and galvanized plates from the weather in ordinary open-top railroad cars.

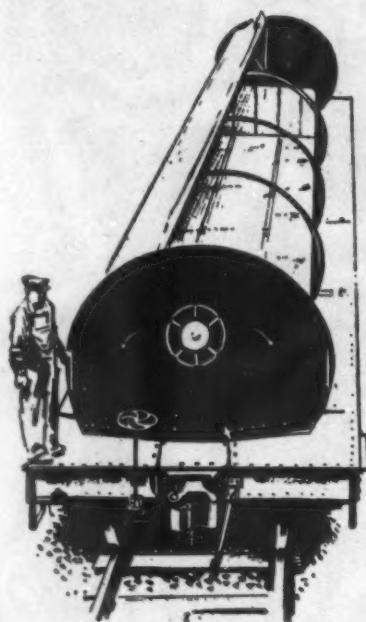
Strangely enough, the 1800's barrel shape is nothing new to the railroads. Barrel cars were used as early as 1841 for carrying passengers and freight on the South Carolina Canal & Railroad Co. The first passenger barrel car was 30 feet long and 9 feet wide. Light and air were admitted through windows.

**13** *What's the latest in electronic railroading?*

The Illinois Central has just installed an electronic "engineer," a magnetic-drum data-processing machine used in accounting operations. The New York Central will soon boast of "Centronic," an electrically controlled central ticket reservation system for use on the system's eastern lines.

The IC's revolutionary new computer, a product of International Business Machines, has a magnetic "memory" drum, 4 inches in diameter

History comes full circle in the Union Railroad's new barrel-shaped flatcar (left). Idea goes back to 1841 when South Carolina Canal & Railroad Co. put its first passenger barrel car (below) into service. The experiment was successful, but failed to catch on. Latest model was designed to lure back freight from highways.



and 17 inches in length, which can retain information recorded on it for 20,000 digits at 2000 different locations. The drum revolves at 12,500 revolutions per minute. It eliminates the old mechanized system which requires multiple sortings of IBM cards into similar classifications.

The Centronic, devised by the Telegregister Corp., consists of an electronic device, similar to IC's magnetic drum, for the storage of information. The system enables agents in a matter of seconds to check the availability of particular space requested, and, if it is not available, quickly offer alternate space on the same or another train the same day, or on another day. Also to make a regular reservation for later pick up. Also to make a "split reservation"—that is, one covering a space between intermediate points—and to make a direct sale with or without reservation. Also cancel space that has either been reserved or sold, record a passenger's preference for a specific type of accommodation in the sequence requested, and process "off-line" space, which is automatically requested at the central reservation bureau of the railroad concerned.

The Centronic can store 4500 accommodations daily for a period of 31 days, plus an additional 4500 for five days to cover reservations made up to seven months in advance.

#### 14 What is the DL-700?

The Montreal Locomotive Works' version of Alco's general-purpose DL-600 built for the Canadian Pacific. The 2660 hp. diesel-electric was designed especially to meet Canadian conditions of long hauls, mountain grades, and extreme cold. It handles passenger, freight, and switching assignments.

#### 15 Is it true that Tenino, Wash., was named for a locomotive?

Yes. When a town sprang up beside trackage now jointly owned by the Northern Pacific and the Union Pacific, the townspeople decided to name it after the first engine to operate over the line, the 1090—Ten-Nine-O.

#### 16 When was the Canadian National's line between Quebec City and Lake St. John built?

The Quebec & Lake St. John Railway reached Roberval on July 28, 1888, and was extended to Chicoutimi on



Montreal Locomotive Works

Montreal Locomotive Works' newest diesel type, the DL-700, shown here in a painting by Howard Fogg, was designed especially for rugged Canadian climate and terrain.



George F. Whitcomb

Steamboat *Ticonderoga*, traveling overland to the famous Shelburne Museum, slides over the Rutland's line at Shelburne, Vt., and ties up a freight train.

August 1, 1893. Purchased November 15, 1906, it was operated by the Canadian Northern until the company became part of the new Canadian National System.

#### 17 Are there any old Central Vermont steam locomotives on display?

Yes, in a museum at Shelburne, Vt., you can see old 220, a ten-wheeler built for the CV in 1915. She was probably the last coal-burning 4-6-0 to see service in America. She was known as the "Locomotive of the Presidents" because Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, and Franklin D. Roosevelt had ridden in her train. Today she rests near the old-side-wheeler *Ticonderoga*

in the Shelburne Country Museum.

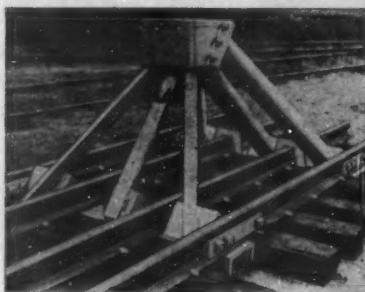
In traveling the two miles overland between Lake Champlain and the Museum, the steamboat crossed two highways, went through woods, fields, and powerlines, and almost bogged down in the rising waters of a swamp. Last hurdle was the Rutland's tracks at Shelburne. The boat sailed on, over the rails, tying up a Rutland freight train.

#### 18 Is it true that many years ago the B&O dug a tunnel under the Hudson River between New York and New Jersey, then sealed it up again?

No. Some years ago a tunnel between Staten Island and Brooklyn (both in

# INFORMATION BOOTH

CONTINUED



The Nolan Co.

Newest type of bumping post is made of high-carbon steel, anchored with bolts.



Piedmont & Northern Railway

Flange lubricator on the Piedmont & Northern cuts rail and flange wear.

New York) was proposed to link the B&O's Staten Island Rapid Transit Railway with subway lines to Brooklyn, Queens, and Manhattan. The Pennsylvania is said to have opposed the project, but test shafts were sunk, and some construction work actually began before the B&O abandoned the idea.

**19** Your Northeastern Pacific roster omitted the 12-wheelers which the company was operating when I lived there three years ago. How come?

NWP never owned any 4-8-0's. But during its last years of steam operation, the road at various times borrowed three from the Southern Pacific—Nos. 2937, 2951, 2943.

**20** How about a roster of the San Diego & Arizona Eastern?

The SD&AE now uses six Southern Pacific diesels with these specifications: Nos. 5305, 5306, 5307, built by Alco in 1953; model: RSD-5; wheel arrangement: CC; cylinders: 9x10½; wheel diameter: 40; weight: 327,000; horsepower: 1600; tractive effort: 81,775; Nos. 5101, 5102, 5113, built by General

Electric in 1949-50; model: C; wheel arrangement: B-B; cylinders: 9x10½; wheel diameter: 36; weight: 139,600; horsepower: 660; tractive effort: 34,750.

**21** Are bumping posts, or bumpers, still made of wood?

Not necessarily. The latest type, made by Nolan Co., is constructed of high-carbon steel with alloy bolts for anchoring. Force from heavy blows is dispersed by a combination of bar tension and tubular compression members, while loop plates anchoring the tube members to rails in the center of the track add strength to the unit. A 2-inch-thick rubber head is often added, providing added shock-absorbing capacity.

**22** A history of the B&O's Wooster branch, please.

In 1881 the Lake Erie, Wooster, & Muskingum Valley was incorporated to build a line between Black River on Lake Erie and Zanesville, Ohio. Construction began in 1882 between Wooster and Lodi, but halted in 1883 when funds ran out.

In 1886 Col. A. E. Boone incorporated the Painesville, Wooster & Ohio, and agreed to complete the LEW&MV by July 4, 1887. The PW&O didn't make it, and the rights reverted once more to the LEW&MV.

Contractors working on the B&O main line near Lodi proposed to take over the LEW&MV's partly graded roadbed and complete the line. The B&O backed this move, and it got underway in 1890 as the Cleveland, Wooster & Mahoning Valley. The 1913 mile line was completed between Wooster and Lodi in 1892. The B&O then bought it and has operated it ever since.

**23** What are the locomotive and car builders in the U. S. and Canada?

## United States

A.C.F. Industries, Inc. (freight and passenger cars; ACF-Talgo; tank, industrial, and mine cars; subway cars). Alco Products, Inc. (diesel-electrics). Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. (steam, electric, and diesel-electric locomotives, "Western" dump cars; derricks and cranes).

Budd Co. (RDC diesel railcars, stainless-steel passenger cars).

Davenport Besler (export and industrial diesels).

Differential Steel Car Co. (side-tipping air-dump cars, mine-hauling equipment).

Fairbanks, Morse & Co. (diesel-electrics, rail cars, wheels).

Electro-Motive Division of General Motors (diesel-electrics).

Greenville Steel Car Co. (standard and special freight cars).

International General Electric Co. (electric, diesel-electrics, gas-turbine-electrics).

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co. (freight and passenger cars).

St. Louis Car Co. (diesel-electric railcars, passenger cars and trainsets, trolleys, trolley buses).

## Canada

Canadian Car & Foundry Co., Ltd. (passenger and freight rolling stock, trackless trolley coaches).

Canadian Locomotive Co., Ltd. (diesel-electrics).

General Motors Diesel, Ltd. (diesel-electrics).

Montreal Locomotive Works, Ltd. (diesel-electrics, steam locomotive parts).

National Steel Car Corp., Ltd. (baggage, mail, express, freight cars).

**24** What is a flange lubricator?

A gadget which applies grease to the flanges of wheels passing over it. The wheel's weight forces a little grease against the inside of the flange. On straight track the grease stays there, but when the wheel turns a sharp curve, it rubs off on the side of the rail. Flange lubrication cuts down friction and thus reduces flange and rail wear.

**25** So the train Nellie Bly will continue to run between New York and Atlantic City. Tell us about the girl for whom it was named.



Elizabeth Cochran (1867-1922) was born near Pittsburgh, Pa. She became a newspaper writer, using the title of a Stephen Foster song, *Nellie Bly*, as a pen name. Her many exploits made that name a symbol of

adventure, travel, and women's rights. In 1895 she married wealthy Robert L. Seaman, 40 years her senior, who died in 1904.

Her biggest stunt was a trip around the world in 72 days, unescorted, at the age of 22, beating Jules Verne's fictional record by eight days. The last leg of her tour was a 951-mile ride from Chicago to New York on the Pennsy's *Chicago Limited*. That year (1890) the Pennsy named a train for her. Later the name was dropped, but in 1950 the Pennsy and the Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines revived it. A few months ago the New Jersey Public Utilities Commission blocked a move to annul the train.

Last July when the train—now diesel-powered, with modern air-conditioned cars—went on a new schedule, a pretty girl posing as Nellie Bly distributed souvenirs to passengers in Atlantic City station. Other trains with feminine names:

*Pocahontas* (an Indian chief's daughter who married a white settler in Virginia), Norfolk & Western.

*Ann Ruiledge* (Abe Lincoln's legendary first sweetheart), Gulf, Mobile & Ohio.

*Nancy Hanks* (named for a racehorse that bore the maiden name of Lincoln's mother), Central of Georgia.

*Phoebe Snow* (a fictional character created by an advertisement writer to publicize the cleanliness of travel on trains pulled by anthracite-burning engines), Lackawanna.

*The Southern Belle* (no specific person), Kansas City Southern Lines.

We hope that overseas readers will add to this list.

**26** *What's going to happen to New York's Pennsylvania Station?*

We don't know yet. Still in the planning stage, a project calls for the removal of the 45-year-old station and the erection of a Palace of Progress, a sort of permanent World's Fair, wholesaling center, and buyer's headquarters, over a new underground Pennsylvania Terminal. The Palace is to be the world's largest building. Construction would take place without interrupting the 689 trains that daily enter and leave the station.

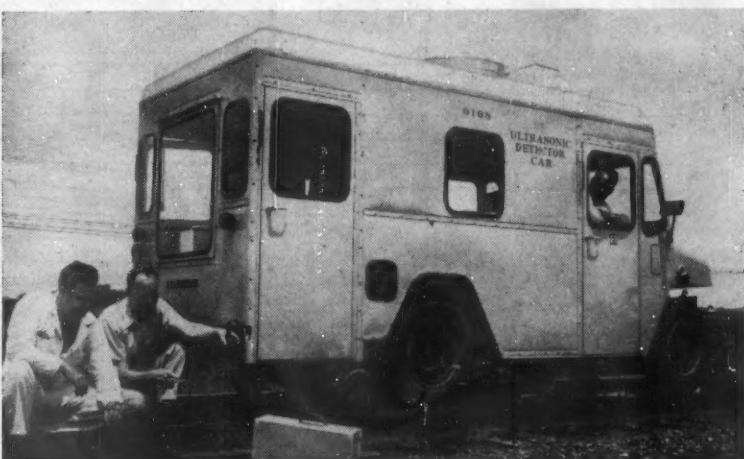
**27** *How many U.S. railroads issue magazines or house organs for their employees?*

Sixty-eight, including those of the Pullman Co. and the Railway Express Agency, both controlled by the railroads. Circulation totals about 1.5 million copies monthly.



Santa Fe Lines

First of its kind on any American railroad is the Santa Fe's new ultrasonic detector car. (Above), operator watches chronograph tape for sign of rail defect. (Below), defective rail joint detected by the tape is checked with an ultrasonic hand-test machine. Car picks up 95 per cent of all rail flaws at speeds up to 17 miles an hour.



**28** *What is the ultrasonic detector car I keep hearing about?*

A sort of rail truck used to detect such rail flaws as fissures, fractures, bolt hole breaks, and separations. What's new about it is that the car applies a combination of sonic and ultrasonic frequencies to find rail defects. The frequencies effect recordings on a chronograph tape and so indicate normal and defective rail conditions.

Developed by the Santa Fe and first placed in operation last March between Topeka and Atchison, Kan., the new car picks up more than 90 percent of all rail defects. Two technicians operate the equipment and mark defective rail for removal and replacement by section men.

Rail tests are possible at a standstill and at speeds up to 17 miles an hour. Equipped with rubber-tired wheels as well as flanges, the car can be hustled off the track and onto adjacent highways so as not to interfere with rail traffic.

**29** *What is the status of the Black Mountain Railroad?*

The BM is now the Yancey, and here's what happened.

In 1951 the Clinchfield asked the ICC for permission to abandon the 13-mile Black Mountain spur between Kona and Burnsville, N.C., along with its branch from Micaville to Bowditch. Shippers protested; the North Carolina Utilities Commission backed them up.

# INFORMATION BOOTH

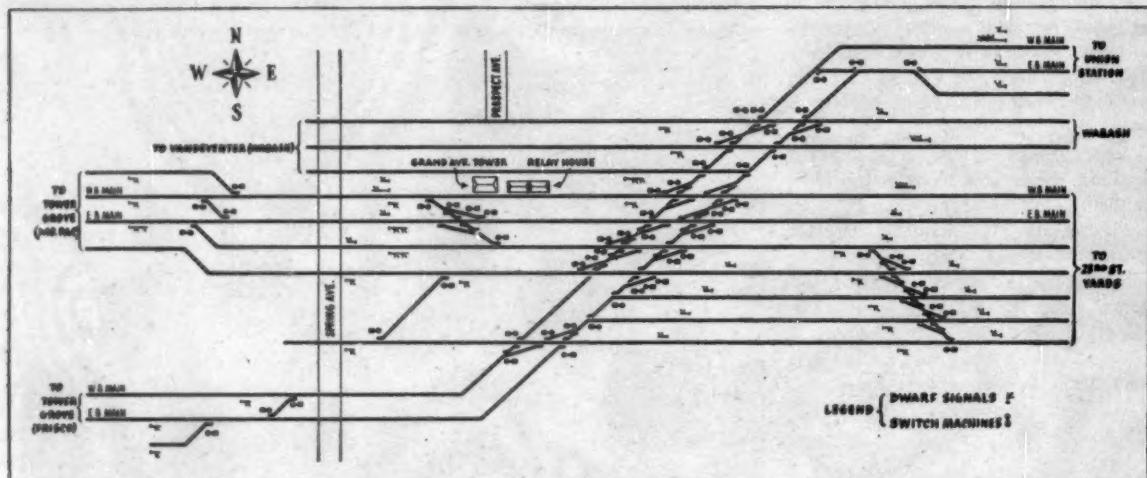
CONTINUED



Missouri Pacific Lines

**Operator I. J. White** keeps an eye on the control board of the Missouri Pacific's new N-X interlocking machine at the Grand Ave. plant in St. Louis, Mo.

Grand Ave. plant controls freight and passenger trackage of 4 railroads and several industrial plants. Daily traffic averages 400 movements on 400 routes.



In 1953 the ICC disallowed the abandonment, but later consented on condition that local residents be given a chance to buy the short line at salvage value.

Eighty-two citizens of Yancey County raised about \$70,000, formed the Yancey Railroad, and bought the Black Mountain for \$22,000. They scrapped the road's ancient steam locomotive and put a new 44-ton diesel into daily service, where once trains had run only three times a week. See photo page 78.

### 30 Why aren't scrapped steam-engine whistles used on diesels?

Diesels can't produce enough steam or air pressure to blow them. However, an increasingly large number of diesels pay tribute to steam power by using three-toned, chime-whistle-type air-

horns, which imitate the steamer's nostalgic wail.

### 31 How does the United States rate in comparison with the rest of the world in track mileage, locomotives, and cars?

With 236,999 miles of track, the U. S. has 25.9 percent of the world's rail mileage, 12.9 percent of its locomotives, 12 percent of its passenger cars, and 28.8 percent of its freight cars.

### 32 How does an automatic interlocking machine work?

Let's take the General Railway Signal Company's N-X. These letters, derived from the words "entrance" and "exit," suggest the machine's basic idea. When an approaching train requests a route, the man at the control board, a large map-like diagram of the track layout

spattered with red and green lights to indicate switches, pushes an entrance button at one end of the route and an exit button at the other. Automatically, devices in the control board and its batteries of inter-connected relays set up a complete route which cannot be changed until a pre-determined time limit has been exceeded.

Switches and signals on the line operate automatically to permit passage of the train. If the first route is not available, or the second, the system will set up alternate routes through the plant.

The system is capable of controlling a great many tracks and switches. For example, the Missouri-Pacific's Grand Avenue interlocking plant in St. Louis, rules over about 400 routes with a traffic load at present of about 400 movements in each 24-hour period. The

tower controls the high-speed tracks of the Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis leading in to Union Station, seven tracks leading into the MoPac's west back freight yard at 23rd Street, one Frisco freight track, and two Wabash freight leads, as well as assorted other trackage leading to or serving a large meat-packing plant and several other industries. The interlocking machine directs and determines every movement within the area.

## RUNNING EXTRA

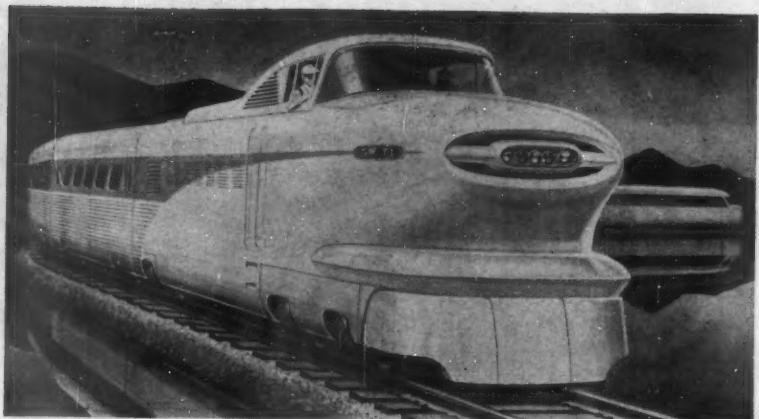
**I**N THE AUGUST issue," writes Marsh Ross, 415 No. Poplar St., Seymour, Ind., "you say Union Pacific's M-10,000 was the first streamliner. It wasn't. The first one was the Burlington's 990, the *Zephyr*. On May 7, 1934, I was her conductor from Cincinnati to Louisville during her exhibition tour of the United States. I was with the B&O then. Hoping this is news to you."

You've got a case, Mr. Ross. The Burlington's 990, the first *diesel*-powered streamliner, was delivered to the CB&Q by her manufacturer on April 18, 1934, but the M-10,000, a distillate-powered train, was delivered to the UP on February 12, 1934. She didn't go into regular service until January, 1935, however—two months after the *Zephyr* started running regularly November 11, 1934. From here, it looks like six of one and a half-dozen of the other, depending upon how you want to look at it.

**FRANTS MELCHIORS**, 131-16th Ave., East Moline, Ill., wants details of the Rock Island's hump yard at Lilois for his brother, a Danish Railroad employe, who's interested in knowing how it operates.

**Toledo, Peoria & Western's** new "windowless" General Office building outwits broiling prairie sun with adjustable drapes, air conditioning. TP&W yards and shops are a short distance away.

Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad



Electro-Motive Division, General Motors

Newest low-gravity train is this 4-wheeled, 10-car General Motors job. Cars, adapted from GM's 40-passenger buses, have a center of gravity higher than that of other lightweights, but lower than that of standard coaches. Its 1200 h.p. diesel will haul 400 riders at over 100 mph. GM is at last in the passenger car business.

WORLD'S most powerful locomotive, according to Burdell Bulgrin, Box 206, Owen, Wis., is not Union Pacific's Big Boy (tractive effort: 135,373 lbs.), as reported in the last issue, but the Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range's 2-8-8-4 (tractive effort: 140,000 lbs.). Big Boys rank first, however, in weight and speed.

**DAVID F. MYRICK**, co-author of *Cow-Country Narrow-Gage* (Oct. issue), is writing a book on the Nevada-California-Oregon and wants to hear from anybody having material that might be helpful.

FURTHER DETAILS on the Holman "Absurdity" come from Granville Thomas, 3058 West Ave., Ocean City, N. J.

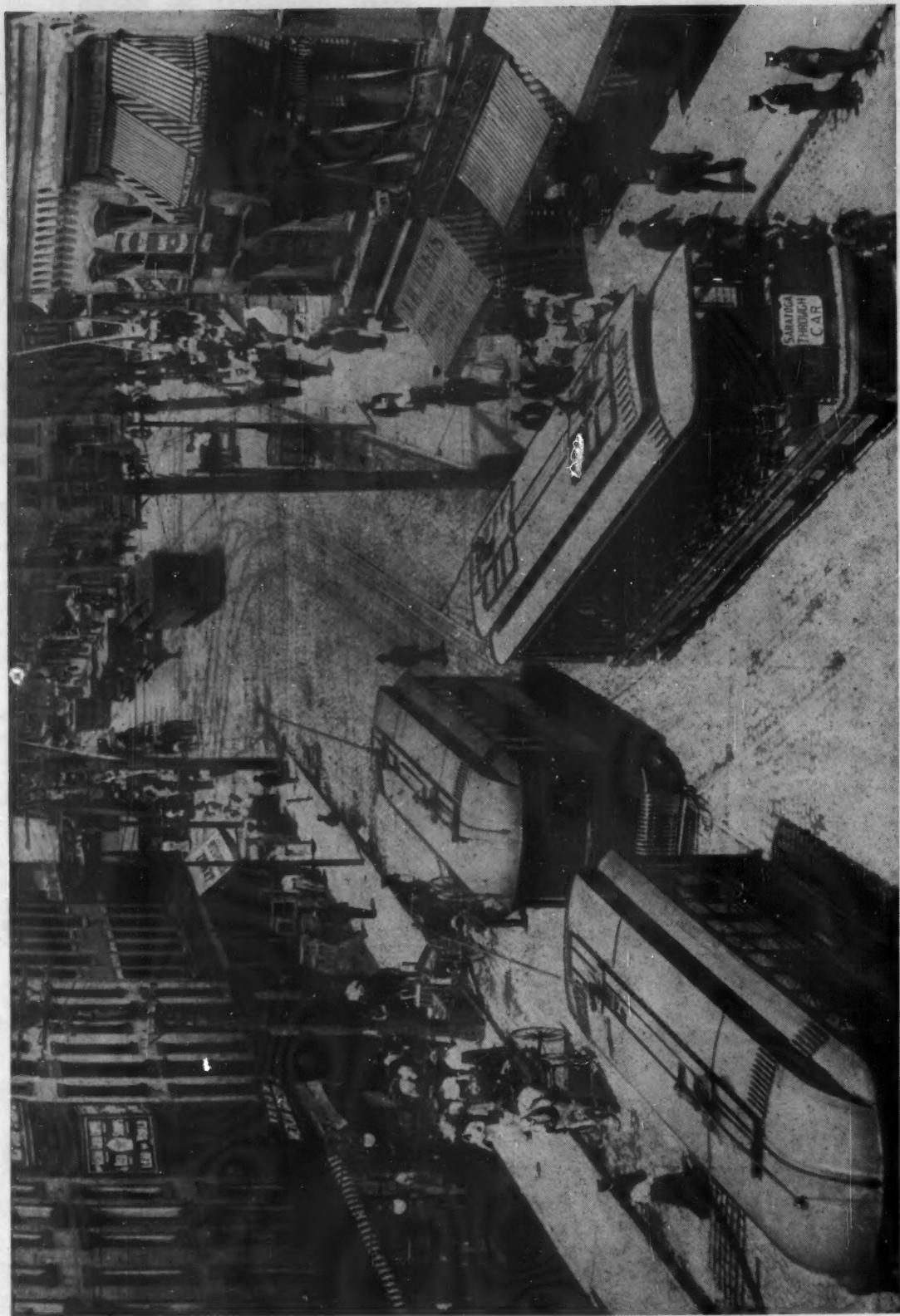
"In 1894," he writes, "the South Jersey built into Cape May, N. J. Pinched for money, it tried out two ex-

perimental engines. One of them, the *Henry Shaw*, built with no counterbalances in the drivers to relieve the pound on the rails, was a failure.

"The Holman monstrosity, freshly painted, labeled "South Jersey Railroad," and numbered 10, was tried out. She ran to Cape May City and layed over there for several days. I know two men still living in Cape May County who ran her on that trip."

FIGURE for the depth of Death Valley in a recent issue was out-of-date, write J. L. Watson, 1416 W. 52nd St., Los Angeles, Calif., and Arthur C. Davis, 7323 Balcom Ave., Reseda, Calif. For some time the official Government reading had been minus 279.8. But two years ago surveyors turned up two spots near Badwater reading minus 282, currently the lowest spot in North America.





John P. Murphy

Franklin Square, crossroads of Troy, N. Y., as it looked in the halcyon summer of 1905. Visible are eight cars of three different electric lines: two Schenectady interurbans, a Hudson Valley Saratoga car (foreground) and four United Traction city cars.

# TROJAN TROLLEYS

by ROD CRAIB

*With Everything from Single-Truck "Belly-Button" Cars to Steam Road Flatcars Rolling under its Wires, the Network of Trolley Lines Centered around Troy, N. Y., Was a Showcase of Electric Operation*

THE TWENTIES, that fabulous era of bathtub gin, the knee-length skirt, the Charleston, Aimee Semple McPherson, and the Duesenbergs, shared at least one now-lost advantage with the earlier, quieter time before the First World War. Those were the days of the Grand Tour, when a trolley fan could board a streetcar in Chicago and ride by electric traction all the way to Albany, New York, some 850 miles to the east. In the whole interurban route there was only one gap—it was never closed—a 30-mile stretch between the Utica & Mohawk at Little Falls, New York, and the Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville at Fonda.

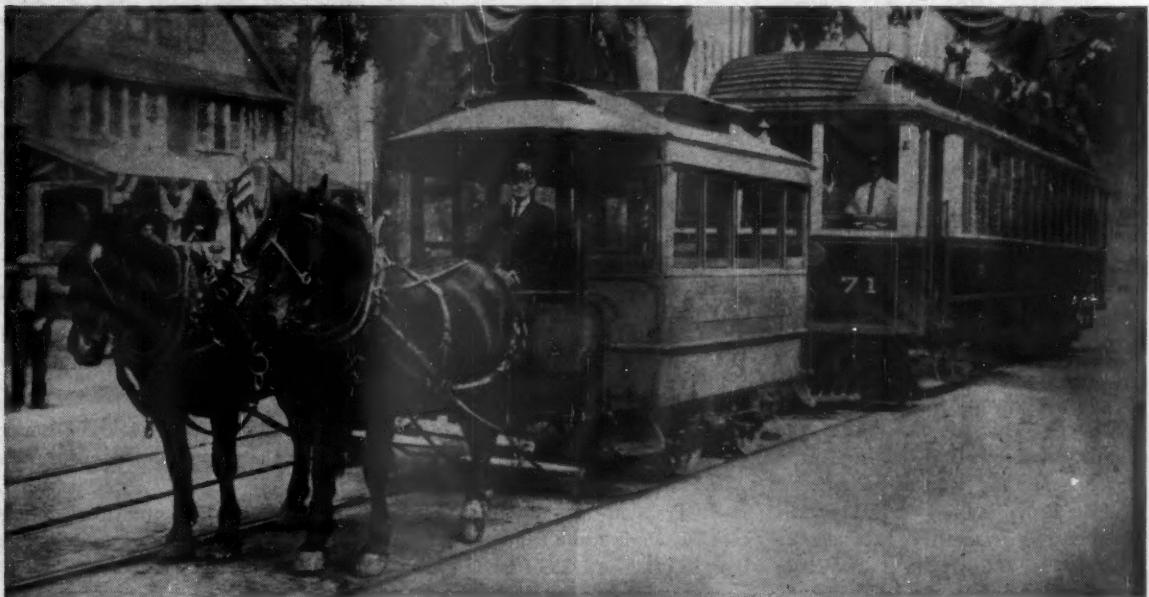
The eastern anchor of that never-quite-realized interurban chain was

New York State's Capital District, and at the heart of it, or so Trojans insisted, was Troy. In 1899, when Trojan trolleys were at the opening of their great era, Troy was already the chief industrial city of the Capital District, employing in her mills and factories more workers than did neighboring Albany and Schenectady combined.

The whole area had grown considerably in the preceding decade, and Trojans had great expectations that in the Twentieth Century the city would become one of the really large commercial and industrial centers of the nation. The logical field for expansion was the still largely rural area surrounding the three major cities, but if it was to be developed, fast, depend-

able, and cheap transportation would have to be readily available. At the turn of the century, this meant railroads, sometimes steam, but more often electric. And so, by 1903, the cities of the area had been linked by a network of interurban lines, which during the fifteen years that followed were to be a showcase of electric operation.

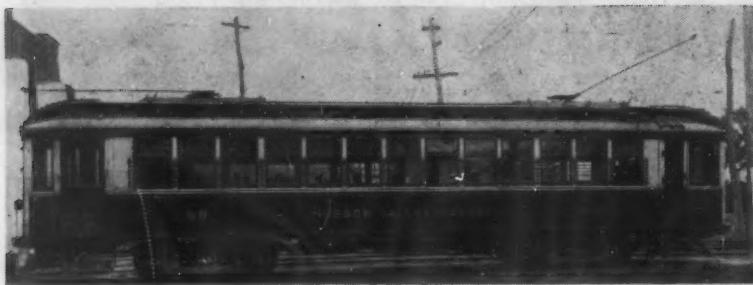
In all, seven distinct electric lines have operated in the Capital District. Some, because of common ownership, had strong parallel interests, and all were operated in cooperation rather than in competition with one another. The core of the network was the United Traction Company's lines in Albany, Troy, Cohoes, Rensselaer, Watervliet, and Waterford. The re-



Roy Givens

Celebration at Fort Edward, N. Y., back in 1927 brought together these two milestones in Hudson Valley Railway equipment.

## TROJAN TROLLEYS CONTINUED



Northern segment of the Capital District network was the Hudson Valley Railway. (Above) One of the line's heavy interurban cars, No. 69.



Herman Rinke

Former Albany & Hudson car on the Schenectady-Saratoga line for 1939 fantrip of National Railway Historical Society and Electric Railroaders' Association.

maining lines, with the exception of the Eastern New York Railway between Ballston and Middle Grove, ran into UTC cities over UTC tracks.

From Warrensburg, 60 miles to the north, the Hudson Valley Railway operated interurban service over private right-of-way into Waterford. Unlike most of the other area lines, it profitably carried both freight and passengers for a while. Its freight service, as distinct from the self-propelled express cars that were a standard feature of electric lines, consisted of trains of steam-road cars, mostly originating on the Boston & Maine, hauled by steeple-cab motors.

To the west of Troy were the Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville and the Schenectady Railway Company. Besides its city lines, SRC operated interurban service from Schenectady to Troy and Albany on a 15-minute headway, covering the 16 miles to either city in about an hour, while

the FJ&G, which survives today as a dieselized steam line, ran over its own track to Schenectady and from there over SRC and UTC track into Terminal Plaza in Albany.

At Terminal Plaza, the area's only third-rail electric, the Albany & Hudson, ran cars equipped with trolley poles over UTC tracks to the outskirts of Rensselaer, where its own line ran south for 40 miles to Hudson.

Between the Troy suburbs of Albia and Averill Park ran the private right-of-way of the Troy & New England Railway. Only 7½ miles long, the line was originally planned to connect Troy with the New Haven's Housatonic line at Pittsfield.

OF ALL the Trojan roads, United Traction was the most important. Though technically an interurban, in practice UTC functioned as a street railway in the six adjacent cities it served, and its trackage agreements

with the interurbans were designed to restrict it to street-railway operations, for which the other lines acted as feeders. This was a profitable arrangement for a while, and a far-sighted one, for the UTC, now a bus company, is the only Trojan line still in existence.

Formed on December 30, 1899, United Traction was a merger of three local street railways—the prosperous Albany Railway, which had been chartered as a horse line in 1863; the Watervliet Turnpike & Horse Railway; and the extensive Troy City Railway, itself the product of an 1889 merger of three horsecar lines, the earliest of which began operations in 1861. UTC expected to be able to compete with the Delaware & Hudson and the New York Central & Hudson River steam lines for the lucrative Albany-Troy business. By 1903, business was apparently good, for the company was able to boast that it was "the only railway in a second class city in New York that pays dividends."

During the whole period of trolley operation, United Traction had a reputation as a company that took good care of its equipment. To deserve this, of course, it had to be fairly strict with its operators. As on most street railway lines, a collision with another car, wagon, or auto was a serious offense that usually called for immediate discharge. Other offenses were more or less peculiar to United Traction. Mr. Fassett, the General Superintendent in 1902, was of the opinion that cigarette smoke was bad for the eyesight, and one of his official orders to his division superintendents read:

*I wish you would look after the men who are smoking cigarettes on your division, and where you find any men habitually using cigarettes, please examine their eyes at least once a month. See that their eyes are not impaired.*

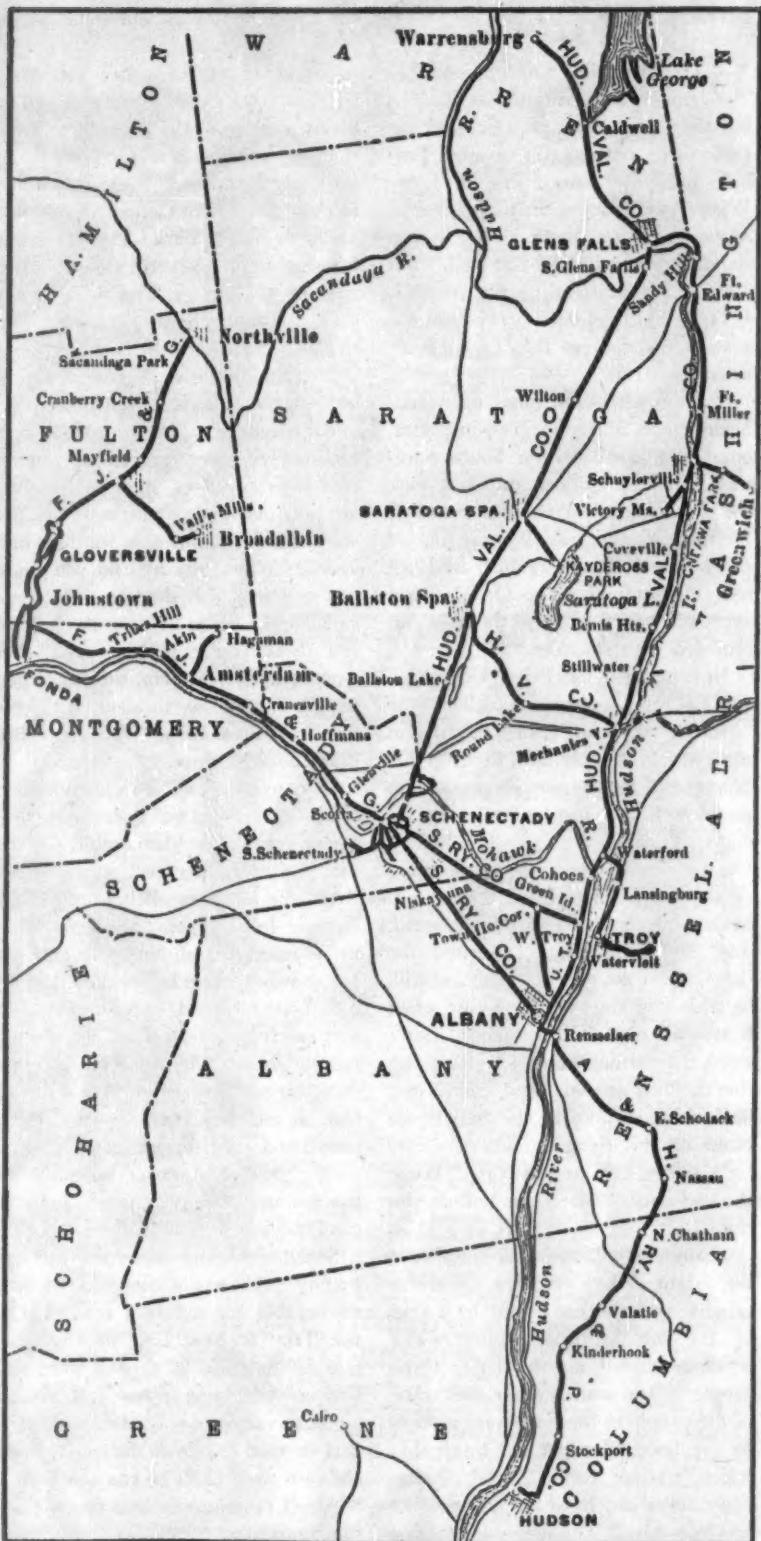
Still, UTC managed to find motor-men, perhaps pipe addicts, to run the cars.

Early United Traction rolling stock was remarkably uniform, consisting mostly of cars built in the Watervliet plant of J. M. Jones' Sons and equipped with Taylor single trucks,

also manufactured locally. Its fleet of 158 nine-bench open cars was impressive by any standard, and so was its solution to the problem of getting passengers to enter an open car from the proper side—a light netting that could be dropped into position in a matter of seconds and removed as quickly. UTC's numerous single-truck closed-type cars lasted a good while longer than the open cars—until trolleys gave way to buses—but they were never really popular with either the public or the motormen, who called them "the belly-buttons" because they bounced up and down in the middle.

In later years, when many pairs of these old single-truck cars were combined and rebuilt as center-entrance, double-truck cars, motormen still had their misgivings about them. The cars would invariably skate on wet rails, and there wasn't a great deal the motormen could do about it. Larry Wiese of Brunswick, N. Y., a trolley motorman for ten years and a bus operator with UTC for ten more, recalls one rainy day when a cop gave an Albany division car the signal just as Larry's 900-class was moving into an intersection. The Albany car threw a pole and jolted to a stop in the middle of the street. Wiese hit the emergency air, the brakes grabbed, but the big car kept right on sliding into the other car's rear. Partly because everyone knew the 900's were prone to slip, no disciplinary action was taken.

During much of UTC history, two-man cars, some equipped for multiple-unit operation, were the rule on the lines. By and large the men liked them, but trolley operation has its hazards, however good the equipment. Arthur S. Spaulding of Watervliet, who recently retired after 35 years on UTC trolleys and buses, recalls one sub-zero night when he was a motorman on the Watervliet Arsenal run. During the switching operation at the Arsenal, the trolley pole got caught and was bent so badly before it broke away that it would not make contact with the trolley wire. The conductor took over the controls, while Spaulding climbed to the roof and held the pole to the wire for the whole of the trip back to Franklin Square, Troy.



New York's Capital District once boasted seven street railways and interurbans.

Spaulding was pretty cold by the time he got there, but the car did cover its advertised route.

UTC'S BIRNEYS had proved that one-man operation was feasible, but they were never popular with the motormen, particularly on the Troy hills in winter. According to Larry Wiese, "the Birneys, in two inches of snow, wouldn't move. They'd just stand there and hum like hell." But after an eleven-month strike in 1921, UTC began to eliminate two-man operation, except on the Troy-Albany interurban run.

Shortly after one-man operations began, John Shaugnessy, an inspector, boarded Wiese's car on South Saratoga Street in Cohoes and took over the controls while Wiese got some coffee from his thermos. The car, one of the 600 series built by Brill in 1903, had longitudinal seats. On this trip every one was filled, and the aisle was crowded with standees.

In crossing a long, deserted stretch which the motormen called the "Prairie," the track ran straight and then turned sharply up a slight grade. Shaugnessy let the car get wound up pretty well and, just before he hit the curve, decided to apply the brakes. On the one-man cars, the left position of the handle controlled the normal brakes, the center position was neutral, and the right position opened the doors when the car was standing still, or threw on the emergency air when it was in motion. Shaugnessy didn't think the normal brakes were stopping the car fast enough, and called out, half-jokingly, "Where the hell is the brake on this thing?"

"You're the supervisor," Wiese shouted back. "Where the hell do you think?"

Shaugnessy slammed the lever to the right, the emergency brakes caught, and the car jolted to a stop in the middle of the curve. The standees landed on the laps of the people in the seats, except that some of the people in the seats were already on the floor. "I never did finish that coffee," Wiese recalls, "and Shaugnessy never did have any use for the one-man cars." The United Traction Company did, though, and so did the citizens of Troy, who would probably

have had buses palmed off on them several years sooner if it hadn't been for the economy of one-man operation.

A regular part of winter operations in Troy was snowplow duty. The plows were generally coupled to a big double-truck pusher. One night in the early 20's, Larry Wiese was called to clear the line to Cohoes, which was badly drifted. Charlie Dorecher, the Lansburgh Superintendent, was running the pusher. The rig hit a big drift on South Saratoga Street, and the plow left the rails. Dorecher's car kept right on shoving, and the plow crossed the sidewalk, pulled its pole, and carried away the front stoop of a house. Flying over everything was an enormous cloud of snow. When the visibility cleared a little, Dorecher stuck his head out the window and yelled, "Where the hell do you think you're going with that plow?" Wiese called right back, "Where the hell do you think you're pushing me?" Between the two of them, they managed to get the plow re-railed with the drawbar, but there wasn't a great deal that could be done for the stoop.

Pole trouble and derailments were more-or-less routine operations, but Wiese recalls one memorable trip he made with another man on a sweeper over the Cohoes Belt Line. The sweeper left the rails, and Larry told his partner to pull the pole and get the drawbar while he checked the car. The man returned with the drawbar and carefully placed it against the derailed wheel. The resulting 500-volt short circuit threw him about fifteen feet, at which point he probably remembered he'd forgotten to pull the trolley pole. He wasn't seriously injured, but he wasn't much help in rerailing the sweeper either.

Summer seldom presented the operating problems winter did. It was memorable for different reasons. On the Troy & New England, even as late as the early 20's, cows were still tied to telephone poles and grazed along the right-of-way. And when the cars stopped at one of the farms, farm children were likely to run out with a bottle of home-made soda or cake for the motorman.

For a time, both the T&NE and the UTC were owned by the D&H.

T&NE's old single-truck units were adequate for normal summer crowds, but on holidays United Traction would send some of its bigger double-truck cars down to be run extra. UTC motormen always liked to draw the T&NE extra runs.

One Decoration Day in 1925, Wiese was one of the men called to run five 700 series cars over the T&NE. The cars left Troy at nine in the morning and were supposed to start running from Albia at ten on whatever headway the crowd seemed to require. The motormen pushed the cars into the Albia Barn and waited for the crowd to develop. It was a nice day, and Wiese recalls that the motormen spent most of it lying on the lawn of the firehouse across the street. The traveling public didn't even fill the T&NE cars, and at eight that night, the five extras ran empty back to the city. That summer, the T&NE was abandoned, and its run taken over by buses.

THE T&NE was the first of the area lines to be abandoned, but it was not alone in its difficulties. By the end of World War I rising costs of operation and bus competition had put an end to the prosperity of the electric lines. United Traction's time of trouble was introduced by the strike that began on January 29, 1921, when Troy and Albany motormen and conductors refused to accept a wage cut from 60 to 45 cents an hour. Riders supported the strikers, and passenger traffic dwindled from 23 million for the first six months of 1920 to 4 million for the comparable period in 1921. When the strike finally ended on November 24, the company had lost \$1,800,000 in fares, the men had lost \$1,000,000 in wages, and the Republican Party had lost control of Albany, the State Capital, for the first time in 22 years. Only the Democrats, who have remained in power in Albany ever since, gained anything.

The abandonment of United Traction trolley service started in 1924, when one of the Cohoes lines was converted to trolley-bus operation for a ten-year trial. That same year gasoline buses went into operation on UTC trolley lines in Rensselaer. The trolley-bus experiment failed, largely



#777 "Bridal Beauty" Pretty enough for brides! 100% Nylon is exquisitely sheer. Swirling skirt, jewel buttons. Red, Black. Sizes 32 to 40. \$17.50

#712 "Honeymoon Hotel" Gleaming embossed acetate satin negligee with fitted lines. Bridal Blue, Pink. Sizes 10 to 20. Just \$14.98

Send  
10c  
for  
big  
catalog

#762 "Satin Sensation" Favorite of Hollywood stars! Slim, slit creation to wear as gown or robe. Black Ice, Real Red. Sizes 32-40. \$3.98

#803-A "Hollywood" Housecoat Rayon & acetate satin with zipper-front, yards of skirt, quilted trim. Black, Blue or Flame Red. Sizes 10-18 \$14.98



#96 "Up and Out" Nylon crepe bra is stitched to give young, high uplift. Black or White. Frost in Sizes 32 to 38, B-cup or 34 to 40, C-cup . . . \$3.50

#107 "French Lines" Satin with satin-lined cups for firm, pointed uplift. Black or White. Sizes 32 to 38, B-cup or 34 to 38, C-cup . . . \$3.98

#95 "French Accent" Nylon not half-bra. Push-up insets; double wiring; ruffled trim. Black Ice or White. Sizes 32 to 36, A; 32 to 38, B-cup . . . \$3.00



#133 "Dream Girl"  
Nylon Sheer Short Nighty. Cute "Little Girl" style. Comfy as can be and gorgeous lace trim adds glamour! Red with Black, or All-Black. Sizes 32 to 40. \$5.98

#935 "Moon Mist" Strapless Sheer Nylon Nighty. Nylon lace stay-up top; deeply slit skirt; satin bows. In Red or Jet Black. Perfect gift! Sizes 32-38 . . . \$9.98



FREE TRIP to LAS VEGAS  
Spend a week (Dec. 25 thru Dec. 31) at the glamorous Riviera Hotel. Fly North American, via Hollywood. Other exciting prizes. Send 10c for catalog and Entry Blank today. Contest closes Nov. 7th.

FLY ON A  
DC-6B  
NORTH AMERICAN AIRLINES



#923 "Jungle Fever"  
Leopard-Look Dance-Set  
40 denier Nylon tricot.  
Sizes 32 to 38 . . . \$5.98  
#923-A Same style; Red,  
Black rayon satin. \$5.98

#34 "Pin-Up Picture"  
Curve-clinging elasticized terry suit has a bare midriff. Black & Gold or Red & White.  
Sizes 32 to 38. \$6.98

#765 "TV Lounger"  
1-piece mid-calf length  
Hollywood glamour-all.  
Rayon & acetate taffeta.  
Zip-front. Red, Black, White,  
or Green. Sizes 10-18. \$6.98

Copyright, 1955

frederick's  
OF HOLLYWOOD

5430 Hollywood Blvd.  
Hollywood 27, Calif.

Dept.  
40.

Style #	Size	1st color	2nd color	Price

I enclose payment.  Send C.O.D.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City & Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

EVERY PENNY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED!

because firemen complained that four wires in the narrow streets made it too difficult to fight fires properly, but in the years that followed, buses took over on route after route.

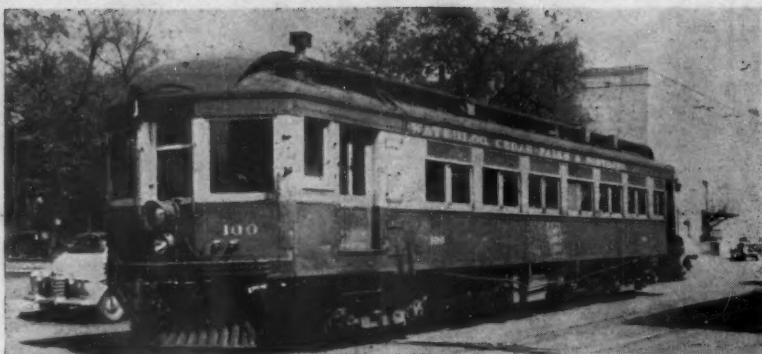
United Traction had little choice about abandoning electric operations. The heavy fixed charges connected with trolley financing and the special trolley taxes made it impossible for trolleys to be run as economically as buses. Under a New York State law that dated back to horsecar days, for instance, trolley companies were required to pay a very high percentage of the cost of new pavement on their routes, but bus operators were not. In Albany and Troy, rather than repave a street, UTC converted the routes affected to bus operation. And so, as more and more streets came up for repaving, more and more routes were given over to buses.

Gradually the Capital District's interurban network began to fall apart. The Hudson Valley Railway was abandoned in 1928, the Albany & Hudson and the Eastern New York Railway in 1929, the Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville trolley lines in 1938. Gasoline and rubber shortages during World War II brought a temporary reprieve to Capital District city lines, but by the end of 1946 both SRC and UTC trolleys had ceased operations.

Anyone who had suggested in 1900 that the future of electric railways in the Troy area was to be so short would have been thought a fool. In 1903 the *Street Railway Journal* described electric operations in the Capital District as "a model that could be profitably followed anywhere in the country."

At present, far from being even remotely a model system, the area has almost nothing resembling a transportation system. It does have a great deal of intercity traffic, almost all of which is handled by private automobiles. The roads are clogged, and in most cases it takes longer to go from one city to another than it did a half century ago. Once the cities are reached, parking problems that would have seemed fantastic in the streetcar era are now commonplace.

Small wonder that many people are beginning to be nostalgic about the Trojan trolleys. •



Steve Maguire

Car 100 runs weekends on Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern Iowa's last interurban.

## TRANSIT TOPICS

by STEVE MAGUIRE



Steve Maguire division of the Chicago, North Shore, & Milwaukee. If the Interstate Commerce Commission could permit the Shore Line's busy passenger service to be eliminated, it is not impossible that in time even the North Shore's Skokie Valley passenger service between Chicago and Milwaukee may also be scrapped, leaving only the line's very profitable freight service.

The Illinois Terminal is also expected to receive permission to abandon the last of its passenger service between St. Louis and Springfield. City streetcar service in Granite City will, of course, continue. What will happen to IT's streamlined equipment is unknown, but somebody ought to be able to use cars which are not yet ten years old.

The Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern is operating round-trips only on weekends from Waterloo to Cedar Rapids. Latest reports indicate that the Rock Island and the Illinois Central will operate the property jointly, using their own motive power.

The FDDM&S has abandoned its sole remaining passenger run and is converting to dieselized freight operations. Trolley wire on the Ames branch was taken down in August, writes Ed Meyers,

1521 Carroll St., Boone, Ia., after tests proved a propane electric engine to be practical. The scrap value of the line's electric wires together with the savings on maintenance and operation costs involved in junking the electric cars is expected to pay for the new diesels.

Present plans call for scrapping of all passenger cars, but the company could probably be persuaded to save one for use on occasional diesel-powered fan-trips, or to sell them for a nominal sum—plus transportation—to railfans. Interested persons or groups should write Arthur P. Wheelock, President of the Fort Dodge line, Boone, at once.

Elsewhere in Iowa, Ed Meyers and Wilson B. Lemberger write that two other interurbans are operating passenger cars again. The Charles City Western, which hasn't run a passenger car since 1952, is now making car 50, a completely renovated double-ended passenger interurban, available for fan trips and special parties. Recently a wealthy farmer chartered No. 50 for a group of camp fire girls and held a mock hold-up enroute, which had the girls in quite a dither.

The Southern Iowa Railway, Centerville, is also carrying passengers for the first time since the early 30s. A year ago some members of the Iowa Chapter of NRHS happened upon passenger car No. 9 in the barn and asked the company if a fan trip could be run. The company was not only willing, but eager. Since then fans have completely repainted her—with orange livery, red roof, ivory sash, and brown doors and steps. The interior is presently being refinished.

**AFTER VACATING** its track over the Victoria Bridge to make way for the St. Lawrence Seaway project, the 20-mile Montreal & Southern Counties interurban cut its line back to St. Lambert, where for the time being CNR trains make the run into Montreal. Eventually buses will do the job.

**BECAUSE** traction lines in the United States and Canada are gradually disappearing, some of our readers have asked for news of the many electric railway lines operating profitably elsewhere in the world. We'd welcome readers' opinions on the subject.

Capt. Donald H. Flayhart writes that Seoul, Pusan, and Yung Dong Po in Korea have electric railways. Seoul's well-equipped and well-maintained system is the largest. Neighboring Yung Dong Po has only one streetcar line, between the Han River and the railroad station. Before the war, cars ran into Seoul, but service was cut off when the bridge was destroyed and has not been resumed, even though the bridge has been rebuilt. Passengers walk or ride buses across to connect with Seoul trolleys. Maintenance of equipment and right-of-way is very poor.

Despite recent improvement, Pusan streetcars are in bad condition. Equipment consists of single-trucked cars and trailers that rest on four wheels, not joined, a number of Japanese-built cars, and some ex-Atlanta, Ga., double-truckers. Sixty-four more stateside cars are reported on their way, and Korean lines need them desperately. Many cars are laid up because of lack of parts, but Korea, which was occupied by Japan prior to World War II, refuses to buy any parts whatsoever from her island neighbor.

**NINE ARGENTINE CITIES** have trolley lines, writes Ramon Farrero Gou, Rosario, Argentina—Buenos Aires, Rosario, Santa Fe, Parana, Eva Peron (formerly La Plata), Cucumain, Mendoza, Mar del Plata, and Cordova. In recent years railway service has been abandoned in Salta, Concordia, Bahia Blanca, and Quilmes.

Eric G. Cleesattel, Florida FNGBM, Roca 2801, Buenos Aires, writes that Buenos Aires' only remaining interurban line, the busy 30-kilometer Chacarita-Campo de Mayo is being modernized. Heavier standard-gage rails are being installed, stations renovated, block signals put in operation, and third rail being laid. Operated by the nationalized General Urquiza Railroad, the

**OPPORTUNITIES  
FOR EVERYBODY**  
Publisher's Classified Department (Trademark)

For classified advertising rates, write to William R. Stewart, 9 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6 (Mar-Bi-D-Jan).

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**HOW AND WHERE** to obtain money. Many ways to use your time to make big money. How I started with \$28 and built assets over half million dollars. Complete information package \$2.00. Money-back guarantee. Particulars free. Business Consultants, 5881 N.E. 2nd Avenue, Dept. P, Miami 37, Florida.

**\$35,000 BONUS OFFERED** by U.S. Government for Uranium. Free Booklet shows "How to Make Money Prospecting for Uranium." Please enclose 10c for handling, postage. Geiger Company, 195-P1 Sackett, Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

**\$70 WEEKLY—HOME** time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditex, 34757-AW, Los Angeles 52, Calif.

**GUARANTEED MAILING LISTS** many classifications. For price list write Ken-West Distributors, 7-J South Harlem Street, Worcester 4, Mass.

**40 PATENTS FOR** sale or licensing. Details \$1. International Service, 25 McMaster, Toronto, Canada.

**\$200 WEEKLY CLEANING** Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434DD, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**BUY WHOLESALE**, 25,000 items. Catalog 25c. Mattheus, 1474-G3 Broadway, New York City 36.

#### PERSONAL

**BORROW BY MAIL**. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorser. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give account. See Finance Co., 323 Securities Building, Dept. 2400, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**FORMULAE OF ALL KINDS**: Car Polish, Paints, etc. \$1.00. Exclusive, reproductive stimulant, hair restorer, etc. \$2.00. P.O. Box 626, Lachute, Quebec, Canada.

**"INVITATION TO DANCE"** Illustrated Story: Bizarre high-heeled Who-wielding damsels. 8 episodes \$5.00. Illustrated bulletin \$1.00. Gargoyle, Box 478-MB, New York City 10.

**PSORIASIS VICTIMS: HOPELESS? NEW DISCOVERY?** Free Trial Offer. Write Pixaol, Box 3583-B, Cleveland, Ohio.

#### MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**EARN AT HOME** with assignment we send. \$20-\$50 weekly possible. Other self employment offers listed. Free details. Maxwell Dept. 90-10, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**MAKE \$25-\$50 WEEK**, clipping newspaper items for publication. Details free. Write to us. Particulars free. National Plans, Box 81-H, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

**GUARANTEED HOMEWORK IMMEDIATE** Commis- sional. Everything furnished! Hirach's, 1301-29 Hes, New York City 59.

**INFORMATION WORTH DOLLARS**. Yours for quarter. Wolfe, 3106-G South Park, Chicago 19.

**EARN SPARETIME** CSAC preparing mail for advertisers. Temple Co., Muncie 3, Indiana.

#### AGENTS WANTED

**"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD** Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow, Stoppe windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristen 130, Akron, Ohio.

**EARN UP TO \$250.00 per week** soliciting delinquent accounts. Metro, Box 5882, Kansas City, Missouri.

**WHOLESALE CATALOGS**, Pictures \$25.00 Merchandise. Worldwide, Box 12-W1, New York City 60.

#### BOOKS & PERIODICALS

**EXTREMELY INTERESTING BOOKS** 12—51, 25—42. Samples 30 cents. Peral, 438 W. 9th Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED HYPNOTISM Catalogue**, Write Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Los Angeles 17W, California.

#### MUSIC & MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**SONGS—SONG POEMS** wanted by large recording company. Muolo Makers, 242807A, Hollywood, Calif.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

**FIRST U.N. SET**, Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approved. Welles, Box 1246-PZ, NYC 8.

#### LETTERS REMAILED

**COLORADO REMAILED** 25c. Violet Turner, 1325 N. Washington, Colorado Springs, Colo.

#### WATCH REPAIRING

**MASTER WATCHMAKING** AT home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. PC-115, 2330 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

#### OLD COINS & MONEY WANTED

**WE PURCHASE INDIANHEAD** pennies. Complete alicorn catalogue 25c. Magnacoins, Box 61-EW, Whitefish 57, N.Y.

#### OF INTEREST TO MEN

**IN SPARE TIME** at home, complete high school with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X916, Drexel at 56th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

**SALESMEN—PUT YOURSELF** in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with self-selling \$1 carded merchandise. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchandise. Liberal deals boost sales. Side-line or full time. Write Dept. 800, Dept. 800, Springfield.

**ADVERTISING BOOK MATCHES**—sash in on big demand; sell Union Label matches. Cut for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. G-1255, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**ANYONE CAN SELL** famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shop, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabric—cotton, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash immediate return. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. X-130, New York 11, N.Y.

**WILL YOU WEAR** new suits and coats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stonefield, 532 South Throop St., Dept. K-761, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**BIG MONEY-MAKING** opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Dept., Dept. 854, Ligonia, Indiana.

#### FOREIGN & U.S.A. JOB LISTINGS

**ATTENTION—TRADES—LABORERS**—Truck Drivers, Clerical, Engineers, Supervisors! Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. To \$1500.00 Monthly. Latest Copyrighted Reports Covering 52 Countries, U.S.A., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, South America, Alaska, Canada, Europe. Year Registration—Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. \$2.00. (COD's Accepted) International Reporter, Box 1047-JV, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**JOBS TO \$1500 Monthly**. All Trades. So. America, The Islands, U.S. Far East. Paid. Application Forms. Free Information. Write Dept. 72N, National, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

#### EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

**HIGH SCHOOL**—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HEX-1, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**PHYSICAL THERAPY PAYS** Big Profits. Learn at home. Free catalog. National Institute, Dept. 12, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

#### LAND BARGAINS

**TEXAS HOMESITES** \$5.00 Down. Full price \$89.50 on easy terms. Big 500 acre square lots. Homesteads. Bandera, Texas. Home on "Dude Ranch Country." Electric, telephone, school, church. 1300 feet above sea level. Warm days and cool summer nights make vacation paradise. Hunting, fishing, golfing, swimming, horseback riding. Write for Free photographs and details. Bandera Pass Ranch, Dept. 200-C, Bandera, Texas.

#### DETECTIVES

**LEARN CRIMINAL AND** Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Inst. Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 137, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**BE A DETECTIVE**. Work Home or Travel. Details free. Write National Institute, 810 Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. WORLD'S DETECTIVE ACADEMY, Certificates awarded. Write 439 Lee, Hampton, Virginia.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**ARTHRITIS-PSORIASIS** (VITAMIN, VITAL) Facts explained. Free illustrated 44-page book. No obligation. Write Dept. 770, Bell Clinic, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

**300 BIG MAILS** guaranteed. Samples, plane, offers, propositions, twelve months listing. \$1.00 (Refundable). Wright Publications, 2272-B Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

#### MOVIE FILMS & EQUIPMENT

**FREE! BLACKHAWK'S BIG** sales catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm., film; 2" x 2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1206 Eastlin, Davenport, Iowa.

#### CARTOONING & COMMERCIAL ART

**"HOW TO MAKE** Money with Simple Cartoons" —A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonist Exchange, Dept. 97, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

#### WANTED TO BUY

**HIGHEST CASH FOR** Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold, Gold, Waterfalls, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Refinery, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**MALE & FEMALE HELP WANTED**. EARN EXTRA MONEY Selling Advertising Book Matches. Free sample kit furnished. Matchco, Dept. GH-1, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**Invest in Tomorrow Buy Bonds, Today!**

**FREE! NORTH AMERICA**

Fabulous Collection of  
FREE! NORTH AMERICA

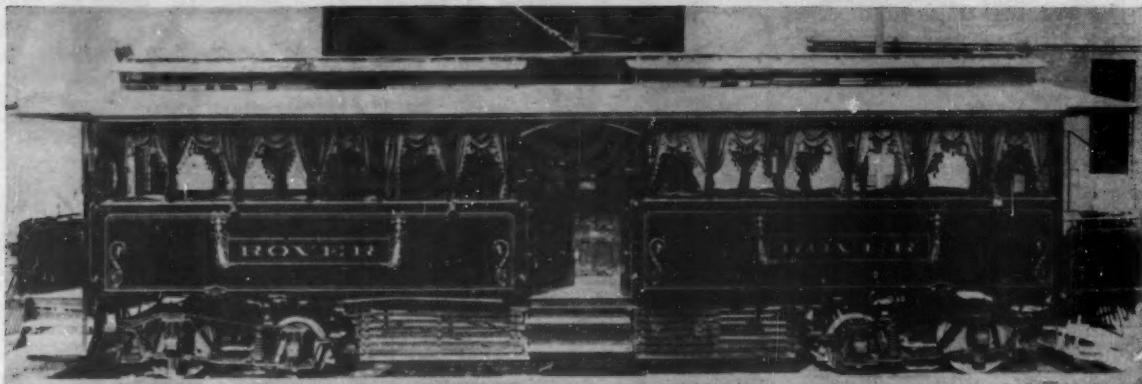
Collection includes Greenland, (North Pole!), Confederate States Comm., Newfoundland, Senatorial, Canadian issues picturing Indians, moose, walrus, beaver. ALSO scarce 1851 train stamp. PLUS United States—ancient 19th century gorgeous commemoratives, scarce postage stamp. Many, many others! Send 10c for mailing expenses. Approvals.

**KENMORE STAMP CO.**, Milford E-617, N.H.

**Free! VALUABLE U.S.A!**

Scarcce genuine postage stamp as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847); PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable \$1 stamp, etc. PLUS packet beautiful Commemoratives including '93 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, and many others. EXTRA! Big illustrated U.S. catalog; 64-page Collector's Guide — and other attractive offers for your consideration. Send 10c for mailing costs.

**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**  
1661 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.



This old St. Louis Transit Co. charter car, *Rover*, boasted an icebox, visible in doorway. Inherited from the Lindell Railway, the car had been rebuilt from two single-truck electrics—note break in monitor deck where center section was added.

line still uses old wooden cars, built in USA, along with some new steel-riveted equipment.

Ten old double-trucked locomotives handle the freight service. Some second-hand electric locomotives arrived recently from the United States with knuckle-couplers, which will be replaced by the standard two-buffer and hook system in use on all Argentine roads.

PETE ALLEN, 31 Turnberry Ave., Toronto 9, Ont., a signal maintainer for the new Toronto subway, wants to get in touch with subway employees in America and overseas. "Here in Toronto," he writes, "we are planning a second, 12-mile subway line along Bloor St. The TTC has warned the city that if the line is not constructed within five years Bloor St. traffic will move at not more than five miles an hour—which is about what it does now in rush hours.

"The Yonge St. subway is doing better than anybody ever expected. Original estimates predicted it would be ten years before the line carried 35,000 passengers an hour during rush hours, but already we are carrying 32,500 an hour. Now in service are 104 cars operated in six-car trains. Thirty-four more will be bought to permit operation of eight-car trains, the station capacity, enabling 40,000 passengers per hour to be hauled."

"THE STEAM DUMMY *Vermonter* (page 28 of the June issue) appears to be equipment which once operated in Muncie, Ind., in the '90s," writes C. O. Barnhart, 409 N. George St., Rome, N.Y. "The fourth letter in the city name is a disfigured *c* not an *s*. There is no city in the U.S. named Munsie, and Muncie, Ind., had a steam dummy

which was sold to the Ludington Northern in Michigan and which ran there in passenger service to Epworth and Hamlin Lake resorts, nine miles away, until 1920, when the road quit service. If my memory is correct, the dummy was still called the *Vermonter* while it was in Ludington."

ON JULY 26, 1905, the Long Island Rail Road made its first scheduled passenger run with an electric train, between Brooklyn and Rockaway Park. This trip marked the beginning of a broad-scale electrification of what is now the country's busiest passenger railroad.

Last July 21, just five days short of 50 years later, in a double-barreled ceremony, the LIRR made its first scheduled passenger run with one of 140 new air-conditioned Pullman-Standard electric cars, following the first 9.3 miles of the 1905 electric-train trip. The road's first electric cars had long since been scrapped. Instead, the LIRR's oldest electric car, built in 1908, rolled out of Brooklyn's Flatbush terminal for

Jamaica, sandwiched between four modernized cars. Aboard were several railroaders who played key roles in that first electric trip a half century ago—some retired, others still on the job. At Jamaica, a car inspector painted a big red X through the car's number, officially retiring it from service.

The Long Island now has 287 miles of electrified track, not including sidings, and nearly two-thirds of its 285,000 daily passengers use electric trains exclusively, while the rest use electric trains for at least part of their trips, principally between Jamaica and the Brooklyn and New York terminals.

A FIRE at Pittsburgh Railway's Homewood carbarn recently destroyed 11 of the line's 666 PCC cars along with some older equipment. Service was not affected since declining traffic has left a surplus of nearly 100 cars. Six partially damaged PCC's are to be repaired.

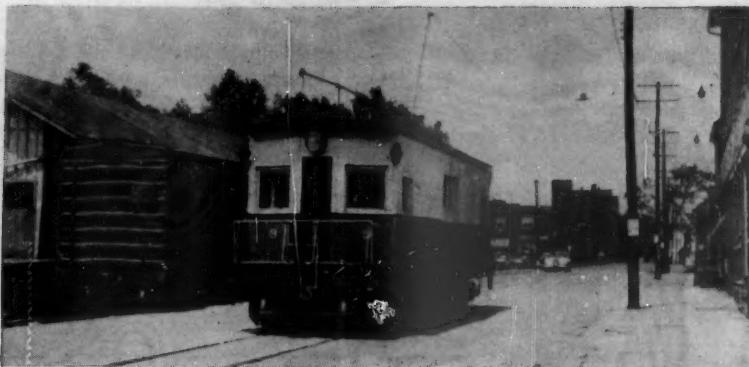
Until about 1930, double-decker trolleys ran on Pittsburgh's 73-Highland route, recalls Ivan W. Saunders, 472 Belonda St., Pittsburgh 11, Pa. This was the only Pittsburgh line without an overhead bridge or other low clearance. The cars were heavy and slow, but they got the Sunday crowds to the Highland Park Zoo. No. 6000, the first of the tall cars, was built in 1912 out of 3 old single-truckers. Later, six more were built.

Pittsburgh lines had several unusual features. Route 60, East Liberty-Homestead, used to run across the old Rankin Bridge, turned on a circular loop right on the bridge, and went back across the river without touching land.

Car 3556 had poles and controls at both ends, but its seats weren't reversible. The car usually turned on the loops at the end of each interurban



Ed Myers  
Freight-only Charles City Western now uses remodeled car No. 50 for fantrips.



Steve Maguire

In 1953 Potomac Edison No. 9 (formerly Washington & Old Dominion 26) rolled past Pennsylvania Railroad's freight house at Frederick, Md., on PRR tracks.

run, but with the dual poles and controls there must have been some backward movement somewhere.

Many Pittsburgh trolley routes start out together, separate, and rejoin each other later. The 12-mile Flying Fraction Route, No. 77/54, the longest single 20-cent ride in Pittsburgh, wanders over half the city but never gets downtown.

The Monongahela Inclined Railway, one of the two in the city not operated by Pittsburgh Railways, is 640 feet long. The 40 Mt. Washington trolley runs past the top of the incline, travels 4 miles, partly through a mile-long trolley tunnel, and emerges 14 minutes later at the bottom of the Incline.

ATLANTIC CITY Transportation Co., which had been ordered by the New Jersey PUC to repair the outer portion of its line by June 1, has not only succeeded in not doing so, but has also been permitted to continue using shuttle bus service to the end of the line. The company was also given further time to apply for permission to abandon service permanently to towns at the outer end of the line. The company now expects to give up all its streamlined PCC Brilliner streetcars about November 1, 1955. The PUC holds that all this is in the interest of public necessity and convenience.

*STREET RAILWAYS of New Orleans*, by E. Harper Charlton, a 96-page, illustrated history published at \$2 by Ira Swett, 1416 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif., traces Crescent City streetcar lines back to their origins in the Pontchartrain Railroad of 1831. An outstanding job.

*The St. Joseph Valley Railway*, by Joseph A. Galloway and James J. Buckley, is a 44-page, illustrated history of H. E.

Bucklen's northern Indiana line that in its time used steam, gas-electric, gasoline, battery, and electric interurban power. Published at \$2 by the Electric Railway Historical Society, 7625 W. Gregory St., Chicago 31, Ill.



"HOW did the Key System get its name?" writes E. D. Wenmore, 319 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill. "That's easy. The Key Route, as the San Francisco, Oakland & San Jose Railway was known after its formation in 1902, used the famous Key emblem on its timecards to symbolize not only its "key" position in the East Bay region but also the layout of its ferry and train system. The prongs of the key represented the ferry slip, the stem the three-mile trestle into San Francisco Bay, and the circular handle ringed the principal points reached—Oakland, Piedmont, and Berkeley. The Key Route became the Key System in 1923, and the name was retained even after a bus division was formed and the emblem itself disappeared from the timecards."

THE LAST TROLLEY line in Queens, N. Y., may soon be a memory, if the company's bus line over the new Welfare Island bridge from Long Island City works out. Until the bus line went into operation, the trolley route, running from the Second Ave. end of the 59th St. bridge to Queens Plaza, was the only public transportation link with Welfare Island. The trolley's Vernon Ave. stop is one of the strangest in the world. Passengers take an elevator from the street to reach the trolley on the bridge.

#### Thanks Palmer for Success

"Before completing the course," writes A. B. Aretz of Tarentum, Pa., "I sold two stories: One for \$110, the other for \$145. They were punched out on a borrowed typewriter, a two-bit dictionary on one side, the Palmer lessons on the other. When the going got tough, I turned to the lessons. The answer was there. Luck? Plenty of it! But, with the continued help I am receiving from Palmer, I know I'll be lucky again."



A. B. Aretz

## "My First 2 Stories Brought Me \$255"

**Free Sample Lesson Shows How to Write Stories, Mysteries, Articles for Part or Full Time Income**

Have you ever had an urge to write? Have you or friends had interesting experiences or ideas about people, places, hobbies, sports, business or social activities, that might make interesting stories or articles for magazines, trade and club publications, etc.?

### \$500 to \$1500 Extra Income

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$500 to \$1500 a year extra income? Or many thousands on a full-time basis? We have helped many a clerk, soldier, housewife, mechanic or teacher to write for money. Why not you?

### Earn While Learning—At Home

Now it's easier to learn that you may imagine through Palmer's unique method of home-study training—for NOT just one field of writing, but for all: Fiction, Article, TV-Radio. Endorsed by famous authors—including Rupert Hughes, Katharine Newlin Burt, and hundreds of graduates. For instance: A. E. Van Vogt, leading science fiction writer, says: "Your course is excellent. It was a milestone in my career."

#### Household Buys Student's First Article

"I received a big check from Household for an article on the 'date' complications of my teen-age daughters. Your lessons are so clear it's a real pleasure to work out the assignments. Instructors take personal interest and give honest encouragement."—Genevieve G. Thompson, Oil City, Pa.

#### Post, Collier's, NBC-TV, CBS Writer Says

"Your simple, direct approach to the problems that confront a writer, how to meet these problems, recognize a story idea, plan and finish the story were of enormous value to me."—J. Graham Doar (Author of "The Outer Limit"), Gearhart, Oregon.

#### Sells to Coronet, Reader's Digest

"What can Palmer training give me? I asked myself six months ago. Answer: Now I've sold to *Coronet*, *Reader's Digest* and others."—Mrs. Katherine Benton, Milton, Pa.

You receive individual coaching by professional writers who go over your writing, giving helpful suggestions and showing you how to correct weaknesses, how to capitalize on your good points. Thus *your own individual writing style* is developed. Study fast or slow. By learning at home, you save time and effort.

### FREE Lesson Shows How

So you can see for yourself how you may cash in on the opportunities for new writers, we will send you free (1) a sample lesson, (2) an actual writing assignment, with (3) typical answers showing how professional writers do the work, and (4) a 40-page book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," describing your opportunities and giving details of our professional instruction.

Frankly, we make this offer because we are confident that when you see how interesting and helpful our training is you will want to get started earning extra money or enjoying the independence and freedom of a full-time writing career. No obligation; no salesman will call. Send today.

### Palmer Institute of Authorship

Since 1917

1680 N. Sycamore, Dept ADV-115  
Hollywood 28, California  
Approved: Nat'l. Home Study Council

Approved  
for  
Veterans

**FREE**

Palmer Institute of Authorship  
1680 N. Sycamore, Dept ADV-115  
Hollywood 28, California

Please send me free sample lesson, with typical writing assignment, plus free book telling how your home-study training helps new writers get started. Confidential. No salesman will call.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print Clearly      Veterans: Check here



## THE SUPERINTENDENT'S STORY

*One of the Strangest Adventures in Rio Grande History  
Occurred That Day the Plow Train Rammed the Drift on Mapleton Bench*

**A True Tale by HARRY BEDWELL**

OME amazing—and incredible stories are told by the men of the Denver & Rio Grande Western. Their railroad slashes through the Rocky Mountains, over some of the highest passes in the world, crosses the high desert and takes to the grades of the Wasatch Range. It is towering country, and the tales they tell of it grow tall.

In yard-office bull sessions, when the mercury is headed for the bottom of the glass, you may hear of strange events that seem out of this world. These mountain railroaders are lusty, and they tell preposterous stories with gusto and a pungent sense of the ridiculous. Desperate affairs unfold fantastically—and sometimes blow up in your face. Nevertheless, you get a feeling that their whackiest legends are not as absurd as they make them sound.

J. R. Loftis, lately division superintendent of the Salt Lake Division, explains the D&RGW's extravagant lore by pointing out that you often encounter unearthly effects up there in the high altitudes. The air is thin and heady, and aspects become distorted. He will observe, with a whimsical glint in his ice-gray eyes, that the combination of atmospheric phenomena and vigorous imaginations has resulted in

some mighty eccentric episodes.

And then he tells the one about the time the Rio Grande used skis on their locomotives, when the line became snowbound, and the *Scenic Limited* got lost, took the wrong pass, and arrived at Denver in the Santa Fe yards.

But Loftis' favorite is no tall tale. It happened, he was there to see it, and he begins telling about the snow-storm that moved down from Soldier Summit in the winter of 1916.

At the time, Loftis was trainmaster at Helper, below the Summit in Price Canyon on the eastern flank of the Wasatch Range. The storm quickly developed into a blizzard, and the snow-fighting equipment remained in shelter to wait it out, while the wind packed the canyons with drifts. The railroad began to stand still. A break came toward morning. The wind died, and the cold became so intense that snow couldn't precipitate. Loftis promptly took a snowplow train west from Helper to clear the line across Soldier Summit.

The plow slugged through the drifts up the spiraling grade through Castle Gate and Colton. The wind had trampled the snow between the narrow walls until it was almost like granite, and the plow train repeatedly

had to back off a time or two and ram a drift to break through. Finally, they topped the grade at Summit and headed down Spanish Fork Canyon on the west side. They stopped at Thistle to "coffee up," and the operator told Loftis he'd heard the high wind had drifted the snow to considerable depths at Mapleton Bench down below.

The plow train blasted on through the iron cold. They expected a prolonged struggle to clear the line across the Bench, but when they moved onto the Bench, the track had been swept bare. The wind had done their job for them. So much the better.

The gray sky hung low. The world was colorless. The extended view was blurred and indefinite, and nothing in it would quite come into focus. They rolled on across the Bench, and then suddenly the horizon came sliding in upon them, upending directly overhead. The engineer set the brakes on the plow train for a quick stop.

THE WIND had piled the snow from the mesa into a barrier that choked the lower end of Mapleton Bench. It stood up above the locomotive's stack, but in the tricky light nobody could tell where the snow stopped and the sky began. The whole

prospect was distorted. If the barrier was as big as it appeared, the plow train probably couldn't force her way through. More likely she would get stuck in the snow and buried, unable to move in either direction, until another plow came to dig her out. But the railroad was standing still, and those cold-eyed officials up at headquarters expected you to open it up immediately.

A less resolute outfit would have tried short lunges at the barrier to test it out. Loftis decided to gamble on one powerful assault, to hit the drift with the full force of the big Mountain-type locomotive, and keep on going as long as the drivers would turn. The plow train backed off across the mesa a mile or so and paused while the fireman built up the steam pressure till the safety popped.

The engine chuckled as the hogger started her forward again, widened the throttle, and built up speed. Thin smoke trailed over the pale, dead landscape and the engine's exhaust tossed a throaty bellow through the frozen silence. The plow train was traveling fast when she entered the drift.

Back in the caboose, Loftis and the conductor rode the cupola. They saw the barrier explode under the thrust of the plow, a ragged white sheet flared high into the lifeless sky, and the caboose shuddered as if an earthquake had struck. The engine blasted into the welter of snow and disappeared. The caboose dived into the drift after it, speed dropped abruptly, and they crept slowly along in almost total darkness. The caboose shook so violently that Loftis thought they must have left the rails and gone onto the ties.

After a while, the snow began to break away from the cupola windows, and ahead Loftis could see only a vast field of snow sliding down the slope before them. No engine. No tender. Only the snow, which undulated and broke into ripples and rollers, grinding along in a sluggish avalanche. The train was still moving. Beneath the snow the engine was stubbornly bucking the huge drift, but there was only the desperate beat of her exhaust and spurts of thin smoke and blackened bits of snow tossed up from the blast-

ing stack to show where she was headed.

Then a strangled shriek tore out across the frozen mountainside.

More light broke through around the cupola, and Loftis saw jets of steam fluttering just ahead. The weight of the snow on top of the engine had opened the whistle, and the sound was forced up through the moving mass in a wild sort of wail.

Gradually the avalanche began to lose bulk. Large mounds came up against the dim horizon, and some of them sprouted smoking chimneys. They were nearing the town of Springville.

The drift began dropping away below the sides of the caboose, and a huge pile of snow moved into the Springville yard. The engine was still buried. From the caboose Loftis couldn't make out even her outline. But the hogger couldn't see a thing. For all he knew he was still moving through the big drift, and so he kept right on beating his engine. Loftis turned the emergency brake valve in the caboose and brought him to a stop, while the brakeman forced open the back. The whistle was still screaming.

AS HE WADED across to the station, Loftis saw something in the gray light at the farther end of the street—it looked like a freight train stranded on a siding, her engine smoke mingling with the sky, but he couldn't be sure.

To his surprise, Loftis found the station wide open. The stove glowed red in the gloom, but nobody was around, and the office door was open. A half-finished cup of coffee sat on the desk. Loftis made a mental note to reprimand the agent for leaving his depot unprotected, and pushed through the snow to the freight train.

The engine cab was empty, but the fires had been banked properly in the firebox, and steam pressure stood high enough at the moment, but an engine can die quickly and freeze up in that temperature. The fireman was certainly negligent—and where was the engineer? Loftis made another note for a stiff rebuke.

The section men had been shoveling out a siding, but they weren't at work

## Investigate...



### The Opportunities That Await YOU NOW

#### In Scientific

#### Crime Detection Work

Follow in the steps of this successful career man... start to train now for a responsible, steady, well-paying position in the field of criminal investigation. If your job is dull, routine, without future... then here is your opportunity to forge ahead in an interesting career where trained men are always needed. For 36 years we have opened the "door to success" for hundreds of men in scientific crime detection... and now we will train you to take advantage of these same opportunities if you act immediately!

We will train you in your spare time through step-by-step home study lessons. I.A.S. training is neither expensive nor difficult to learn.

#### Over 800 American Bureaus of Identification

Employ I.A.S. students or graduates... factual proof of what I.A.S. training can do. Every one of these men learned FINGER PRINT IDENTIFICATION, FIRE-ARMS IDENTIFICATION, POLICE PHOTOGRAPHY AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION—the economical I.A.S. home study way.

So don't delay! Cash in on the increasing opportunities for finger print technicians and criminal investigators.

#### FREE! "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

Packed full of thrills. Reveals "behind the scenes" facts of actual criminal cases. Tells how scientific investigators solved them through the same methods you learn at I.A.S. Explains, too, how you can get started in this profession at low cost. Don't wait... mail in this coupon today.

#### INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)  
Dept. 5818, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

#### CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 5818  
Chicago 40, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without obligation, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and list of Identification Bureaus employing your students and graduates, together with your low prices and easy terms offer. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address..... RFD or Zone.....

City..... State..... Age.....

now. Shovels were scattered about the space they had cleared, and Loftis shook his head and made a third memo, to investigate the conduct of the gang foreman. Then he went back to his train and ordered the crew to recover some of the abandoned shovels and dig the enginemen out of their cab.

Loftis turned up the deserted street of the town. An air of disaster hung about the place. Something must have happened, but, even so, no good railroad man leaves his post of duty in a crisis. Loftis had been on duty eighteen hours, and his temper was frayed. He hankered for somebody's scalp.

Lights burned brightly in the first store he came to. An insolent cat stared at him from the top of a cracker barrel. But there were no clerks and no customers on the premises. He went on, but no human being was to be found anywhere through the length and breadth of the town. Loftis gave up finally and returned to the station.

The train crew had shut the whistle off, but the snow was packed so hard about the locomotive they hadn't yet been able to liberate the engine crew. Without a telegraph operator Loftis couldn't report to headquarters. He was chilled and hungry. In the dead light, the silence stung like cold needles, and it sapped even the rasp of the shovels without an echo.

A reluctant figure moved warily along the main street. It drew near, and Loftis felt both relief and annoyance. He recognized the man—it was the station agent.

"And where have you been?" Loftis demanded.

The agent studied the pile of snow that had been shovelled into the yard.

"All right," Loftis said impatiently, "let's have your alibi!"

A puff of black smoke erupted from the ridge. The agent backed off and prepared for instant flight.

Loftis was exasperated.

"Where in hell has everybody gone?"

The agent said timidly, "What was all that racket we heard?"

"The whistle got stuck," Loftis said. "Now suppose you explain why you went off and left your station unpro- tected."

The top of the cab appeared under the train crew's rasping shovels. The agent studied it thoughtfully.

"A little while ago," he said, "we heard the blamedest noise up there on the grade. It sounded like the mountain splittin' wide open."

"What then?"

"Everybody came out to have a look. We saw an avalanche comin' at us, and somebody yelled, 'Take to the hills!' And we took."

"It wasn't an avalanche," Loftis said. "The plow train got buried in a

drift and brought it along to town."

"Yeah!" the agent said. "But it didn't look like that from here. When the whole field of snow curled up and moved on the town, we moved out damn quick."

The air up there, Loftis will tell you, is thin and heady, and lusty men are likely to develop vigorous imaginations. He canceled the reprimands and penalties he had planned and followed the agent into the station. He'd wire a report and obtain further instructions. •

## Books of the Rails

**VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE: A Story of Virginia City and Comstock Times**, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif., 52 pages, paperbound, \$2.

A "tourist edition" of the Beebe-Clegg classic with revisions and new illustrations. Photographic reproduction here is inferior to that in the earlier edition, but its Homeric style remains as impressive or infuriating as ever, depending upon your point of view.

**JAMES J. HILL**, by Stewart H. Holbrook, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, N. Y. 205 pages, \$2.50.

One of the giants of American industrial history, Jim Hill had the stuff of legend in him, and Holbrook's excellent book, portions of which originally appeared in *Railroad Magazine*, is less a biography than a retelling of that legend, a history of railroad expansion along the northern fringe of the United States during the late 19th Century. Maps of the Great Northern and the Canadian Pacific, which Hill begot in whole or in part, would have helped a lot.

**THE DESERT RIDER**, by Leslie Scott, Arcadia House, New York, N. Y., 223 pages, \$2.50.

A comic-strip style Western involving a race between two rival railroads for what sounds like the Royal Gorge, but isn't.

**SIERRA RAILROAD**, The Western Railreader, Box 668, San Mateo, Calif., 40 pages, paperbound, \$1.

A memorial to the end of steam on the Sierra, including a history, dozens of fine photographs, maps, timetables,

an illustrated roster, and a list of movies—*High Noon*, notably—filmed on the line.

**THE MAN WHO LIVES IN PARADISE**, by A. C. Gilbert, with Marshall McLintock, Rinehart & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., \$3.75.

Inventor, magician, Olympic champion, real estate promotor, dog fancier, manufacturer, A. C. Gilbert, whose erector and chemical sets and American Flyer trains, have made his name a household word, has written his biography. "I've remained a boy at heart," he says, and this gives you a pretty good idea of what to expect. Girders for New Haven Railroad power lines gave him the idea for the erector set, and his AF was the first model company to build scale-model trains.

**PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE WILD WEST**, by James D. Horan and Paul Sann, Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, N. Y., 254 pages, illustrated, \$5.95.

A run-down on the desperadoes who preyed on banks, railroads, and each other in the days when such doings were far less romantic than they seem now. The great train robbers from the Reno Gang to the Wild Bunch are all here in force, along with some lesser lights.

**BULLETIN NO. 92**, The Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, Inc., Baker Library, Harvard Business School, Boston, Mass., 124 pages, members: \$2; non-members: \$3.

This latest issue contains Part I of a lengthy history of the Pittsburgh, Shawmut & Northern; notes on the eccentric George S. Strong locomotives, CB&Q motive power of the mid-century, and French locomotives designed for the

Memphis, El Paso & Pacific; another note on Vermont's railroad war; and a particularly interesting piece on builder's plates and construction numbers.

**THE SILVERTON TRAIN**, by Louis Hunt, Leucadia, Calif., 71 pages, \$4.

A guided tour of the D&RG's remaining narrow-gage trackage, primarily the Silverton line, with history, maps, timetables, glossary of railroad terms, roster, and so on.

**WORLD RAILWAYS**, edited by Henry Sampson, 3rd Edition, Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill., 462 pages, \$25.

Despite its price, this is probably the most valuable single railroad reference work around. The opening section includes operating statistics for 1500 railroads in 108 countries, and often history, maps, diagrams, and photographs as well. A new section devoted to underground railways provides details, maps, and photographs of 32 systems in 20 countries.

A third section covers locomotive and rolling stock builders, while a fourth contains technical descriptions of diesel engines. A survey of latest developments in air conditioning, and refrigeration, 50-cycle electrification, Talgo train, disc brakes rounds out the edition.

**RAILROAD MANUAL**, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Industrial Relations Division, Box 512, Milwaukee, Wis., Illustrated, 40 pages, free.

A BOOK of rules governing railroad operations in Allis-Chalmers' Milwaukee plant. A series of photographs illustrates signaling and other railroad procedures by no means peculiar to A-C.

**THE MEN AND THE MOUNTAIN**: Fremont's Fourth Expedition, by Wm. Brandon, Wm. Morrow & Co., New York, maps, 337 pages, \$5.

DURING THE WINTER of 1848 John Charles Fremont led a band of explorers, adventurers, and scientists into the Colorado Rockies in search of a central route for a proposed transcontinental railroad. The winter period was justified on the grounds that the route selected would have to be practical at all times of the year.

Fremont, stung by the disgrace of a recent court-martial, determined to find a suitable pass and redeem his lost glory, despite the cost. The pass evaded him, and the cost was unparalleled disaster. The winter turned out to be one

of the worst within memory, and the plight of the men was agonizing. Less than half the expedition survived, and those who did were tainted by accusations of cowardice, murder, and cannibalism.

**STEEL TRAILS AND IRON HORSES: A Pageant of American Railroading**, by Lamont Buchanan, G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, Illustrated, 159 pages, \$3.95.

DESIGNED for the man who can't afford Beebe's and Clegg's illustrated treasures of railroad history, this book is a combination of pictures and rather scanty text. If an aspect of American railroading can't be easily illustrated, it doesn't get into the book. The pictures have been better reproduced elsewhere.

**MODERNIZATION AND RE-EQUIPMENT OF BRITISH RAILWAYS**, British Transport Commission, 222 Marylebone Road, London N.W.1, England, 36 pages, 3s.6d.

DETAILS of the British Transport Commission's plan for the modernization of British Railways. The £1,200 million project includes:

Main lines will gradually be electrified, secondary and branch lines dieselized, and schedules speeded up. Freight service costs will be lowered and more direct routes established. Track and signal devices will also be improved, automatic train control and CTC introduced, and passenger and freight trains modernized.

And atomic power? "The use of atomic power in relation to railways," the report observes, "seems likely to be indirect, namely through the use of nuclear energy at electric power stations." And this, like the rest of the report, makes sense.

OUR JUNE ISSUE inadvertently listed at \$1 *American Railways Signaling Principles and Practices: Chapter 1*, published by the AAR, Signal Section. The correct price is \$1.25.

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL'S brasspounder at Rimouski, Que., J. Maurice Brillant, has written *Vision of Murder*, a suspense novel published by the Comet Press, New York City.

"I had dreamed of writing a book," he says, "ever since I became a telegraph student, but I never got the time. After I passed my examinations and was appointed telegraph operator at Rimouski, I started writing *Vision of Murder*. It is a true story, based, in part, on an actual case, which occurred in Quebec some years ago."

# MEN PAST 40

## Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

To men of middle age or past this type of inflammation occurs frequently. It is accompanied by loss of physical vigor, graying of hair, forgetfulness and often increase in weight. Neglect of such inflammation causes men to grow old before their time — premature senility and possibly incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

### Write Today for Our ►

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with diseases peculiar to men. It gives factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life. Write today for a copy of this important Book.

**RECTAL COLON**  
Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.



### EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE

Dept. 4077  
Excelsior Springs, Mo.  
Gentlemen. Kindly send at once your New

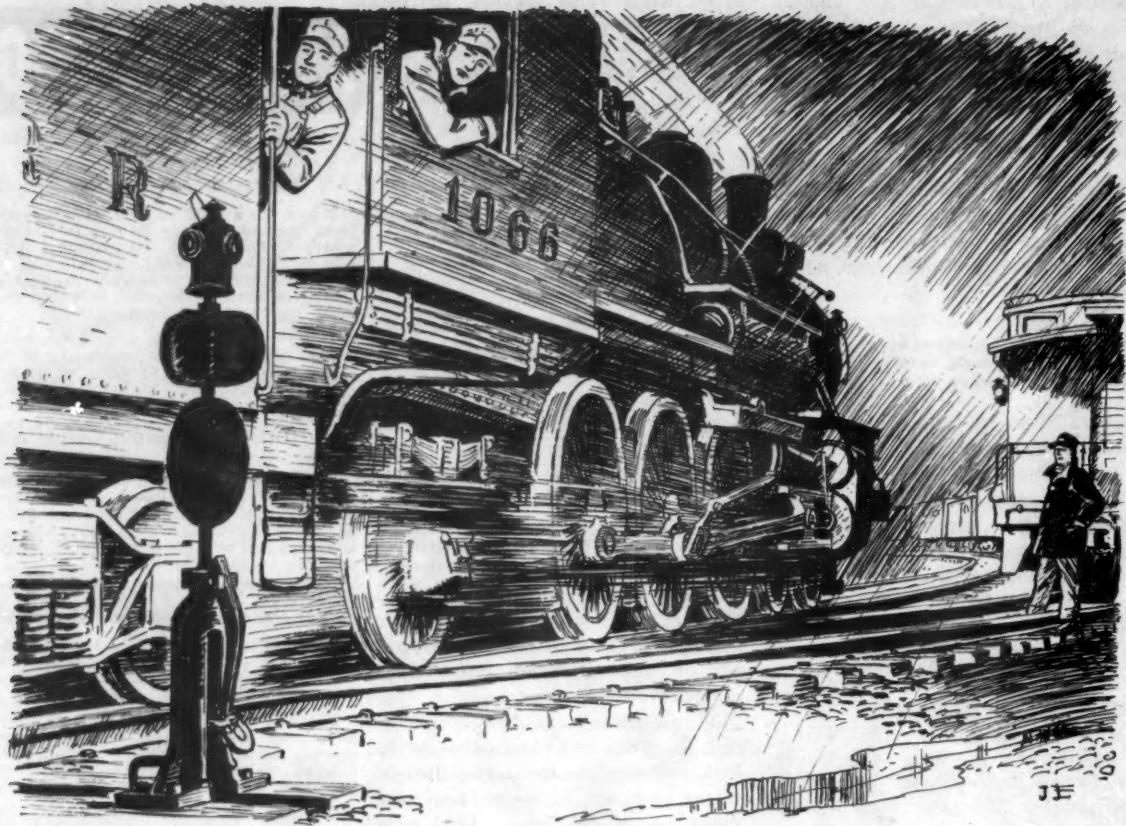
**FREE BOOK.** I am \_\_\_\_\_ years old

**NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**TOWN** \_\_\_\_\_

**STATE** \_\_\_\_\_



His drivers clattered through the frogs of a switch on whose stand no light was burning.

## BORN TO THE RAILS

by E. S. DELLINGER

*Ex-Brakeman Missouri-Pacific and Frisco*

*The Train Order They Gave Webb That Night Was a Compliment to His Skill as a Runner—a Come On, an Invitation to Make Up Lost Time*

THROUGH the wind-driven December night, Benton Webb wheeled the 1066, a new Pacific passenger hauler, east across the Ozarks on the River & Hill Division. The all-pullman *Texas Hotshot* was moving forward in the darkness at a mile a minute, and shafts of rain drew an impenetrable curtain across the brilliant beam of his electric headlight. Webb kept his eyes glued to the track.

The green gleam of a switchlight burst out of the curtain of rain 200 feet away, flashed beneath his window, and faded into the night behind. He

rumbled past a siding where a mile-long string of freight cars lay safely in the clear with the switches closed and the headlight covered. A white crossing post streaked by him, and he reached for the whistle cord and sounded the crossing warning.

The white sliver of the Albacore milepost flicked by. Again Webb dragged the whistle cord in the one long blast of the station whistle. Seconds later, his drivers clattered through the frogs of a switch on whose stand no light was burning.

Switchlights often died on the River & Hill these days. A new type designed

to burn eight days without filling, they were not living up to their reputation.

To prevent delays in traffic, Benton Rider, the division superintendent, had ordered—contrary to regulations—that when a switchlight failed, engineers were to notify the dispatcher who would in turn notify the train and engine crews that followed after, until the section men got around to relighting it the next morning.

Alive or dead, switchlights mattered little so long as the men who used the switches kept them closed and locked for the main line. Thus far in Webb's career, they always had.

Another mile of freight cars passed, another highway crossing, and another switch with its light out, and the train rolled out into the wood country. Webb's fireman lurched across the deck to him and shouted, "Both them switchlights are dead."

"Are they now?" Webb did not take his eyes off the receding curtain. The fireman was new on the River & Hill, and Webb had a pretty good idea what was bothering him. "I know what the rulebook says about them, but if you work here long, you'll learn that this division runs by men not by rules."

"Yeah," the fireman said.

Webb fell silent. Rules were not—and never had been—rigidly enforced on the River & Hill, but because he understood why, Webb was sympathetic, not critical.

"If they don't take Rider out of the superintendent's chair and get somebody to enforce the rules," the fireman said, "this division is goin' to see the wreck of the century one of these dark nights."

"Son," said Webb, who was staunchly loyal to Rider, "we are now descending one of the heaviest and crookedest grades between the Blue Ridge and the Rockies. If you'll go back to the left-hand side and keep an eye on these curves, you may help to postpone that wreck a little longer."

The fireman went back to his post without comment, and Webb let his train down the grade at a speed less than the 20 miles an hour permitted him by the book of rules.

Near the foot of the hill he nosed into a deep cut, whose walls rose even higher than the column of smoke slanting up from his smoke stack. The cut was a landmark on the River & Hill. It was here one winter's night long ago that Benton Rider, then a teen-age freight conductor, had cracked up in a derailment, and crawled for nearly a mile with a broken leg and a sagging jaw to flag an express following him down the hill.

The wreck had been the beginning of a great career. Rider had been taken out of his freight caboose and started on the official climb that was to land him, at the age of thirty-two, in the super's swivel chair.

# MEAT CUTTING Offers YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World PEOPLE MUST EAT!

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Big pay full-time jobs, year-round income, no layoffs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

#### LEARN BY DOING AT NATIONAL

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big modern cutting and processing rooms and retail department.

#### PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8 weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. Diploma awarded. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 32nd YEAR!

#### FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send now for big new illustrated National School catalog. See students in training. Read what graduates are doing and earning. See meat you cut and equipment you work with. No obligation. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal card NOW! G.I. Approved.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.

Dept. AD-13 Toledo 4, Ohio



National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. AD-13, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE School catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

City ..... State ..... Approved for training Korean Veterans

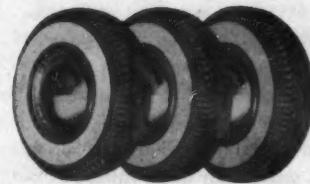
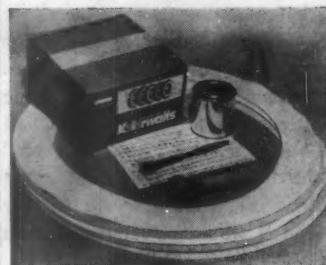
#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS . . .

If you are going to move, please advise us at least 6 weeks in advance, giving the old address as well as the new with postal zone number if any. Please enclose, if possible, the address stencil imprint from the last issue received.

#### POPULAR PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Subscription Department, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

## do it yourself Kolorwalls



COMPLETE KIT CONVERTS ANY 15" OR 16" TIRES TO NEW KOLORWALLS IN MINUTES!

#### NOT A PAINT 100% PURE LATEX RUBBER RINGS IN WHITE • BLUE • GREEN • YELLOW • PINK ATTACH EASILY . . . STAY ON PERMANENTLY

Here they are by popular demand: do-it-yourself kits to convert your present tires to white or colored sidewalls in minutes. These 100% latex rubber Nu-Way Kolorwall rings come in gleaming white, sky-blue, sea-foam green, dazzling yellow, shocking pink . . . there's an eye-catching color to match or harmonize with every car. Now's the time to add colorful new tire beauty to your car.

#### KOLORWALLS

#### SUITE 2005

#### 205 EAST 42 ST.

#### NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

Enclosed is  \$11.95 for kit of 4 Kolorwalls ( \$14.95 for 5)

Blue;  Yellow;  Green;  Pink.

9.95 for kit of 4 Whitewalls ( \$11.95 for 5).

25% Deposit, balance C.O.D. (Check color above).

Add 3% Sales Tax in Calif.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE .. ZONE .. CITY ..

Rider believed in railroading man to man. He had learned his first lessons in train operation from primitive railroaders, from men who ran trains by the rule of common sense, and so, when the first code of operating rules was adopted, he took it with a grain of salt.

With many of the code's provisions Rider heartily agreed, and these he enforced to the letter. Others—like the one requiring train and engineers to "stop, investigate, and report" any dead switchlights to their division superintendent—he considered an affront to the intelligence of experienced men, and declared them in no way applicable to the track he ruled. And so, as time went on, many sections of the operating rules were never enforced on the River & Hill.

You might have expected an endless procession of disasters on the division, and occasionally one did occur, but the River & Hill nonetheless showed an outstanding safety record in the Ozark System's well-kept files.

It was not all due to luck. Through the years Rider had gathered about himself a corps of capable, self-reliant trainmasters, roadmasters, dispatchers, and motive-power experts, who selected equally capable men to work under them.

They hired green timber as well as experienced rails. If a student showed railroad savvy, he was kept and carefully trained. If he did not, he was quickly removed. Likewise, if an experienced man failed to live up to his references, he was dismissed at once. To Rider safety depended more upon common sense than upon rules. Reckless running, for instance, was not tolerated, but fast running within the limits of safety was encouraged.

Webb himself was by instinct a fast runner, but never a reckless one.

"Learn judgment," his conductor-father had told him. "Learn to run by the feel of the train and the lay of the track."

Webb had. He had been born to the rails. Advised by Rider, for whom he was named, and encouraged by his father, he had gone firing when the first fuzz showed on his chin. While still training his jet mustache to curl at its tips, he had been promoted to the right-hand side and gone pulling

freight, and, when finally he got around to shaving the mustache off, he had moved into the cab of the *Texas Hotshot*.

Now he eased the *Hotshot* down the last grade and out onto the long tangent leading up the valley into Pine Creek. Suddenly Webb saw cattle moving along the track up ahead beyond a break in the right-of-way fence. But before he could do more than jerk the whistle cord and shut off steam, he was into them.

His pilot bar sent one cow spinning out through the fence. Another fell in a crumpled heap beside the right-hand rail. A third was lifted bodily above the pilot, smashing the 1066's electric headlight. Webb reduced speed and took his train home through the dismal dawn.

**T**HAT NIGHT it was still raining when Webb went to the roundhouse again to take out No. 7, the *Texas Hotshot*. The fast passenger train was already an hour late on her schedule, and Webb went to his engine to check the broken headlight. It had been removed, but in its place was an outlawed oil light, now used only in freight service.

Webb strode angrily into the foreman's office and demanded another electric headlight.

"Webb," the foreman said, "we just don't have another in the house."

"Then line up another engine for me. You know the rules."

"There's not another engine in Pine Creek that will handle your train and make the time. Don't worry, Webb."

Webb didn't like it, but he accepted the engine. The *Hotshot* was already late, and it would be later still if he refused to take her out with the 1066. After all, a dim light was nothing to worry about so long as train crews cleared his time and closed the switches when they went into siding. And so, when the *Hotshot* finally glided to a stop at the station platform, Webb ran the 1066 out and coupled her on.

Webb's conductor handed him five white tissue sheets and a clearance card. Four of the tissues were slow orders, the fifth was an invitation to make time, a compliment to Webb's skill and ingenuity as an engineer:

*Number 7 eng 1066 run forty minutes late Pine Creek to Bannon, run twenty minutes late, Bannon to Acorn Grove.*

Both Webb and his conductor knew exactly what the dispatcher expected. They were leaving Pine Creek 76 minutes late. The order permitted them to make up 56 minutes before they rolled into Acorn Grove. It was 80 miles from Pine Creek to Bannon, and 81 from Bannon to Acorn Grove, where another crew would take over for the rest of the run.

The train's schedule over those 161 miles was five hours and twelve minutes. On a prairie road the *Hotshot's* schedule wouldn't have been much, but it was on the River & Hill where sharp curves were governed by 35-mile-an-hour speed limits and heavy grades slowed trains to 20 miles an hour.

Webb whistled a highball to the runner on the engine coupled on behind to help him up the 14-mile grade which began not far out of town. Wheels revolved slowly, slipped on the wet rail, caught the sand, and at 12:25 the *Texas Hotshot* rolled out of Pine Creek.

Because the track went up 1400 feet on a succession of perpendiculars and right angles, Seven was scheduled to cover the 20 miles to Albacore in 54 minutes. That night they made it in 44. At Albacore the time card allowed ten minutes for cutting off the helper, testing brakes, and taking water, but they did it in six. When they rolled on toward Bannon, they were 62 minutes late.

The order board was out at the Albacore telegraph office, and Webb himself caught the hoop. The flimsy read:

*Number 7 eng 1066 wait at Baxter until 1:40 A.M. for extra 1226 east.*

This one would not delay him at all. On the River & Hill a wait order for the *Texas Hotshot* was timed so that the train never actually had to stop and wait for a drag of dead freight. It was now 1:15, and Baxter was 40 miles away. Even running at 60, Webb's waiting time would expire

when he was little more than halfway there.

Webb notched his throttle and lifted his reverse, picking up time as he clattered out through the west switch. Until now, he had scarcely noticed his headlight was burning dim. At 30 miles an hour, on crooked track, he had been able to see the ends of the tangents, but beyond Albacore where the track cut straight through the hills for miles, he began to miss the brilliant gleam of an electric headlight leading him on ahead.

He raced along the tangents at 75, easing down to a safe speed on the curves. Barring unexpected delay, he should go into Acorn Grove on the time of his order. He leaned out of the cab window and watched the green gleam of switchlights flash by him in the night. Occasionally he passed a switch where the light had gone out.

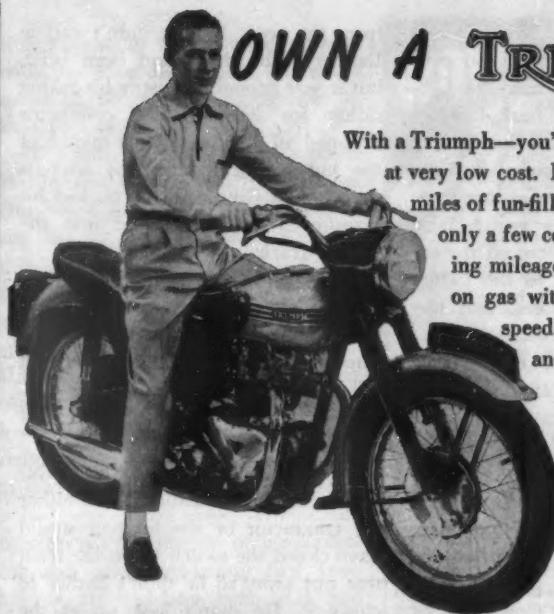
It was 1:58 when he roared down the grade into Baxter. All the switchlights were burning there, and all were green. He could see the passing track dimly as he raced along beside it. There was no train on the siding. Extra 1226 was somewhere on ahead.

At 70 miles an hour, Webb sped on out into the wooded country toward Milligan at the top of Bangcock Hill.

**E**XTRA 1226, with Overtime Joe Gibson at her throttle, was 32 cars of very dead freight moving sluggishly into the main stem at Bannon from a branch-line lumber camp. Once, Overtime Joe had been a ballast scorcher, but sixteen hours in a wreck and a year in the company hospital had cured him of his mania for speed. The 1226, Gibson's ancient Consolidation, had seen far better days herself, and her crew was nothing to make Superintendent Rider's chest swell with pride.

Jack Landers, the head brakeman, was a green student, who had been working only eleven days for pay. He'd never have time to ripen. That afternoon the trainmaster had red-penciled him for dismissal when he returned to Pine Creek.

The fireman was making his first pay trip. In 30 miles he had scooped in enough coal to run his engine a hundred. He hadn't kept his grates



## OWN A TRIUMPH

With a Triumph—you're in for some real fun at very low cost. Hours of pleasure and miles of fun-filled travel are yours for only a few cents. Triumph's amazing mileage means that you save on gas without any sacrifice of speed. 4 cycle single cylinder and twin cylinder models. See your nearest Triumph dealer for easy monthly payments and free demonstration. He will teach you to ride.

### SEVEN NEW MODELS FROM \$449.00

- "jet wing" double seat
- sparkling colors with chrome
- gear position indicator
- front and rear springing
- easy to ride

Rush this coupon to nearest address below. Dept. A

The Triumph Corporation Johnson Motors, Inc.  
Towson, Baltimore 4, 267 W. Colorado St.  
Maryland Pasadena 1, Calif.

Send me absolutely FREE the 1955 Triumph MOTORCYCLE Catalogue in full color. If under 16 years of age, check square for special pictures.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
PHONE.....

shaken down, and cinders had piled deep upon them. The steam-gage needle hovered at 150 rather than 225, and so Extra 1226 and her crew had limped into the passing track at Bannon with their drag, and Overtime Joe had wired the dispatcher he would be stuck there for an hour cleaning a dirty fire.

When they finished, it was almost midnight. The conductor got the orders, and he and Gibson looked them over. One of them read:

*Number 7 eng 1066 run forty minutes late Pine Creek to Bannon and twenty minutes late Bannon to Acorn Grove.*

The conductor and engineer pored over their time cards and watches. It was now 11:54. Forty minutes late would put No. 7 into Bannon at 1:55, and into Baxter, 20 miles to the east at 1:15.

"With luck we ought to go to Baxter for them," the conductor said.

"Maybe, maybe not," Overtime Joe

growled. "Wouldn't surprise me a bit if we doubled Bangcock Hill. We can take the side track east of Milligan if need be."

Bangcock Hill just west of Milligan was the Jonah of the freight drags east out of Acorn Grove. It wasn't much of a hill. Big engines were rated up it at 1800 tons or more without a helper. But even with new engines, Gibson hogged down and doubled 1800 tons into Milligan. He always doubled when he could because the double paid him ten miles overtime.

He hit the hill that night running 25. The steam-gage needle, already far down from the peg, began dropping back. The green fireman bailed in more coal, but their speed fell quickly to ten, to five, and, when they hit the hard pull, to zero.

Gibson whistled out his flag from the rear, and Jack Landers, the student brakeman, dropped off the engine and went back to cut the train in two so the 1226 could take part of it up and come back for the rest.

The head cut started up the hill to-

ward the siding beyond Milligan and the conductor sent Landers on over to the head end with orders for Gibson. As the siding came near, Landers went out over the pilot, opened the switch, and headed his cut of cars into the passing track. Gibson stopped the cars clear of the east switch, and Landers climbed down, cut off the engine, and trotted east to the switch with his red light, fusees, and torpedoes.

The switchlight—one of the new eight-day wonders—wasn't burning. But the daylight indicator would be visible in the headlights of an approaching train. This was a red oval target about twenty inches long which stood squarely across the direction of the track like a stop sign when the switch was set for the passing track, and edgewise when the switch was set for the main.

Landers unlocked the switch, set it for the passing track, and, as Gibson took the engine back down the main line for the rest of their train, walked east to protect their movement against the oncoming *Texas Hotshot*.

Overtime Joe took his time. By the time he'd moved the second cut up the hill, it was too late for him to make his meet at Baxter. But the order board at Milligan was red, and the conductor picked up the hoop and read the order aloud: "Number Seven, engine ten-sixty-six, wait at Baxter until one-forty A.M. for extra twelve-twenty-six east," he said. "I think he wants us to go to Baxter. We've got plenty of time."

"Maybe we will. Maybe we won't," said Overtime Joe.

He took his cars up the main line and rolled them carefully to the east switch. The conductor cut off the engine, backed it into the passing track, picked up the head cut, and coupled his train together. Gibson called in Billy Blue, his rear brakeman, but before the train had moved five car-lengths ahead, the brakes went on slowly, set from the rear.

The conductor hurried back and found a rotten air hose on an old car of junk three cars behind the engine. He hastily replaced it with a new one, cut in the air, and the brakes gradually let go.

Joe whistled in Billy Blue again

from the west, but he didn't call in Landers. The delay had been brief, but it was enough to justify his taking siding for No. 7. The conductor dropped off and caught the middle of the cut of cars pulling by to pass signals, and Gibson slowly backed his train over the switch and into the passing track.

Even before the train stopped, the fireman had covered the headlight and gone back to his fire. Gibson closed the throttle, whistled in Landers, and got out his torch and oil can. The conductor jumped to the ground and started back toward his caboose.

At the whistle, Landers came trotting briskly in. He assumed that either the conductor or the fireman would have closed the switch when the train was put away so he didn't bother to check it. He didn't look up at the target as he passed beneath it either. But he did glance at the switch points. He thought they were set for the main line, and he passed them by and went on toward the engine.

"You shut the switch?" Gibson asked as Landers came running up.

"It's shut," Landers said.

Gibson finished oiling and climbed back on the engine to help his green fireman shake down the grates and build another fire.

On his way to the caboose, the conductor met Billy Blue coming forward on a routine inspection of the train.

"Everything all right up ahead?" Blue said.

"Far as I know," the skipper said. "Maybe you better check that switch though. Landers might forget to shut it."

Gibson had already gone into the cab to help the fireman when Blue walked up. Landers was leaning against the pilot bar whistling.

"You close the switch?" Blue asked Landers.

"It's closed all right," Landers said, and returned to his whistling.

Blue took his word for it and went back to the caboose to brew a pot of coffee for himself and his conductor.

**WEBB** was making 70 as he crossed the flats toward Milligan. This was ten more than his time card permitted, but all passenger runners ran tangents at 70 or more when

their trains were late. There was nothing dangerous about it.

The rain had stopped. There was no danger. The track was well maintained and ballasted and the heavy rail almost new. But as Webb neared the milepost he felt uneasy suddenly and whistled for the mile. The green switchlight should have been visible at a thousand yards from the east switch, but Webb saw nothing.

Switchlights died all the time, but this time he sensed something was wrong, shut off steam, and started drifting. Gradually his speed dropped to 65 and then to 60. He cracked his throttle then and went in working steam.

As he rolled toward the switch, he saw the lights of an extra in the siding with her headlight covered. His own dim headlight picked up the shadowy outline of the freight engine, and then another object, closer in, a red oval, head-high above the track—the red target of an open switch.

In a quick sweep of his hands, Webb closed the throttle, turned his brake valve to emergency, and shouted to his fireman to jump. But it was already too late. Trapped in the cab, they rode ahead on into the 1226 where she waited in the siding.

The two engines turned sidewise, slued together out through the right-of-way fence, and came to rest side by side with steam pouring from the tangle of broken pipes. Junk and lumber spilled all over the roadway, and behind, baggage, mail-express, and Pullman cars piled up like fence rails along the tracks.

There were casualties. Both firemen, the student brakeman, a baggageman, a mail clerk, and two passengers. Seven in all.

When seven lives have been snuffed out in a railroad wreck, somebody must explain why. And all the explanations were not made to division officials.

Five weeks after the company hearings closed, an impartial investigating committee issued a report condemning men and methods not only on the River & Hill but on the whole Ozark System.

Ultimate responsibility was fixed upon Engineer Gibson for not having either closed the switch himself or

made sure that it was closed after he backed his train through it. It also censured him for calling in his flagman and for covering his headlight before he knew that his train was in the clear and the switch closed upon it.

It held head brakeman Landers jointly responsible with him for not ascertaining definitely that the switch was closed as he came by it, and condemned him for erroneously stating that it was closed when asked by the engineer and the hind brakeman whether it was or not.

It censured the section foreman for not keeping the switchlights burning on his section. It censured division officials for not enforcing the rule which required them to be kept burning, and for not enforcing that other rule which required train and engine men seeing them not properly displayed to stop, investigate, and report.

It censured the conductor and both his brakemen—all of whom had used the switch—for not lighting the switchlight when they saw it was out. Although the rules did not specifically require it, they would have, if they had been showing due regard for safety, relighted it.

It censured the roundhouse foreman for marking up engine 1066 for passenger service equipped with an oil headlight instead of the prescribed electric one.

"With an electric headlight," the report said, "Engineer Webb could have seen the switch target set against him far enough away so that, even though he might not have been able to bring his train to a complete stop, he could have reduced its speed materially, thereby decreasing the number of fatalities that might result from any collision.

"It is not possible to ascertain definitely," continued the report, "at what speed Seven was traveling when it approached the east switch at Milligan. The distance between Albacore and Milligan is 40.4 miles. The time consumed by No. 7, as shown by the dispatcher's sheet, was 40 minutes.

"Since there are three slow boards on this track, each covering a distance of more than 200 feet on which the maximum speed is 40 miles an hour, it is evident that they could not pos-

sibly have made the run in 40 minutes without exceeding the maximum speed of 60 miles an hour over at least part of the distance.

"For this violation, both Engineer Webb and Conductor Watkins of Number 7 are subject to censure, as are also the operating officials of this division who have tolerated and even encouraged high speeds with passenger trains running late."

Webb was not upset by the censure. He knew how fast he was running. He could even have told the committee he had lost his nerve at the milepost and reduced speed from 70 miles an hour to 60.

But why worry now? One-legged men do not run engines on a mainline railroad, and railroading had been his life. He had been born to it, and smoke and grease and speed were in his blood, but his railroad days were over now.

He reckoned that he would get at least \$5000 as settlement from the company for his leg, and with this he could set himself up in a small business of some kind.

Six months after the wreck, Webb received a call to report to the superintendent's office. Benton Rider was there, and with him was a stranger whom Rider introduced as "Mr. Wendell, your new division superintendent. I'm retiring at the end of the month, and Mr. Wendell is coming in to clean up the mess they say I've made of the Division. He's planning to make a few changes in the official line-up, and that's why we called you in. We've been going over your record."

Rider paused and passed the cue to Wendell.

"Your record," Wendell said, "is outstanding. Now our road foreman of engines is being moved up. This leaves a vacancy, and if you'd like to step in—"

Like it! Webb would love it! What happier life could he ask than to help train young runners to wheel the hot-shots safely through the hills. It was more than he had dreamed.

When Benton Webb walked out of the office that afternoon, he was not even aware that he had swapped his old leg for a new. He was walking on air.

**WOW-E** ADULT MOVIES with **SOCKO!**  
FIRST TIME AVAILABLE—  
RARE PRODUCER'S  
SELECTION!

Now, YOU can enjoy the **RARE** films formerly seen ONLY by Hollywood's inner circle of producers. These breathtaking, professionally staged films feature many of Hollywood's top stars and models when "on the way up." Now, by special arrangement, these authentic collector's films are offered EXCLUSIVELY by the Movie Club Guild!

**COMPARE THESE BIG ADVANTAGES:**

- "Try Before You Buy" Plan. You buy only after you've seen films, and decide you want to keep them.
- Revolutionary "Trade-in" Film Plan. Trade old films for new, or one third usual cost.
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Save up to 50% on New Films.

**FREE!**  
TO NEW MEMBERS

THIS \$7.50 VALUE GIFT!

8mm. MELTON VIEWER PROJECTOR. Handles any 80 ft. 8mm. film, gives bright, clear pictures. Slow or stop motion.

OR

Choice of Three sparkling 8mm. films; OR, Two sensational 16mm. films.

**LIMITED TIME OFFER—ACT NOW!**

Movie Club Guild,  
1031 Magnolia Park Station, Burbank 42, Calif.

Please rush **FREE GIFTS & Membership** details, without obligation.  I do not have a projector.  I have an 8mm.  16mm. Projector. I prefer  Adult  Family Films.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

C 1955 You must be 21 to order Adult Films.

**LAW** MEN AND WOMEN STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text materials furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. J-4, 201 North Wells Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

**LEARN PLASTICS**

Complete **LOW COST** Shop Method HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE  
Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Everything you learn with interesting, professional equipment and courses. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE** DEPT. C-77, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

**WANTED**

Public Railroad Timetables

(old issues)

Colorado Midland Railroad

Lake Erie & Detroit River R. R.

Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton

Idaho & Washington Northern

Canadian Northern Ontario

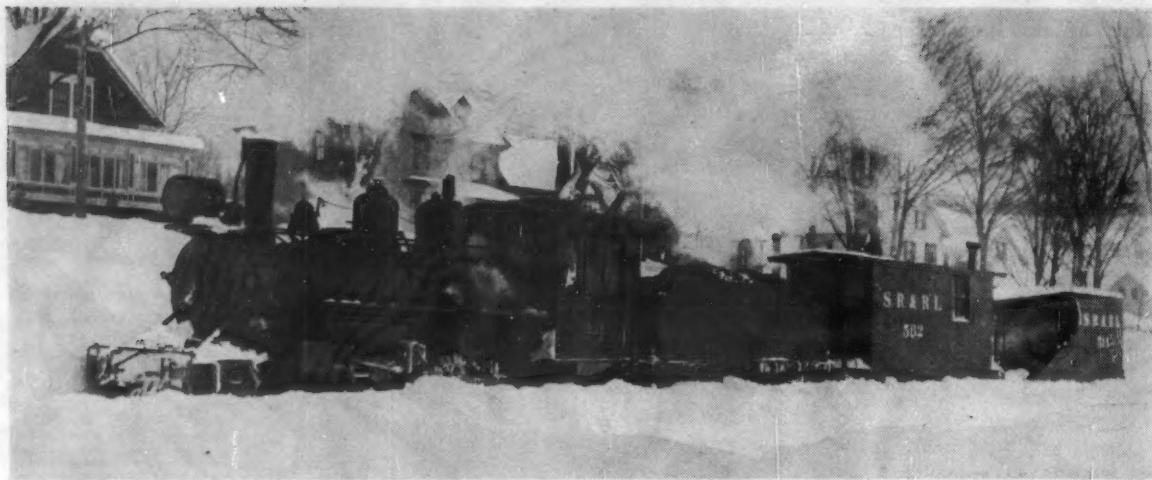
Give data, size, color, condition, etc.

Ask for want list

**TRAINMASTER**

50 No. La Salle Street • Room 632

Chicago 2



Linwood W. Moody

One wintry morning many years ago this Baldwin-built Prairie type, No. 24, hustled a snowplow over the Sandy River line.

## MAIL CAR

(Continued from page 11)

**S**ENIOR vice-commander of Chicago Police Post 207, American Legion—the world's largest police officers' post—John J. Molony of Chicago sent us a \$5 check for a subscription to *Railroad Magazine* in the name of a 10-year-old nephew, William J. Molony, explaining:

"William eats, sleeps, and talks railroads. He knows the arrival and departure times of just about every passenger train in Chicago. The boy saves his pennies to buy each issue of your magazine, so I am giving him the subscription as a confirmation gift." •

**D**RAMATIC spectacle was the Great Northern's presentation of 47-year-old steam engine 1355 to the people of Sioux City, Iowa.

"The display track had been laid at the end of a special spur to the city auditorium grounds," reports Leonard Y. Tripp, Sioux Falls (S.D.) College. After a musical program, the signal was given. Freshly painted and flag-decked, the 1355 hove into view, pushed by a diesel. The crowd hushed. All could hear air rushing through the steam cocks as the pistons moved slowly back and forth. It was as though the gallant old steamer were bidding adieu to active life. An iron fence protects her from vandalism."

Stewart Holbrook's article in our August issue mentioned a Shay engine being placed in Travel Town, Griffith Park, Portland, Ore. She was Camino, Placerville & Lake Tahoe No. 2.

In giving the St. Louis Museum of Transport a retired Mikado (Lima, '28

the Chicago & Illinois Midland has added her to a group of 14 distinguished old locomotives. The Museum is a national repository for transportation relics, which form a permanent exhibition, available for use in special showings elsewhere at any time.

At the same time, the Southern Pacific gave a retiring steam yard goat, No. 2419, built in 1898, to Pioneer Village, the Kern County Museum at Bakersfield, Calif. •

**A**UTHOR of "Two-Foot Gage," Linwood W. Moody, is an old friend. *Railroad* has published a dozen of his fact articles, the most popular one being "Sunset on the Narrow-Gage" (Aug. '41). He has also written for other magazines and sold thousands of photos.

Besides being a writer and photographer, Moody is a railroader. He was born in 1905 near his present home, Box 144, Union, Maine. Probably the first sound he ever heard was the melodious whistle of a George's Valley train rumbling past his parent's house at the time of his birth.

At 15 Linwood began a rail career that has lasted ever since—except for a ten-year break (1931-'41) devoted largely to free-lance writing and photography. He has worked for various roads, first the Central Vermont, in engine, train, station, and track service, also claims and personnel; now with the Belfast & Moosehead Lake. Has

edited two railroad house organs, currently *The Waycar*.

Moody has traveled thousands of miles to get pictures and data for magazine features. His files bulge with about 3,000 postcard-size negatives, mostly narrow-gage. Part of his free-lance decade was spent in helping Ellis D. Atwood to establish the Edaville Railroad. He rounded up scattered old steam engines and cars from two-foot-gage roads for service on Atwood's cranberry line, and then wrote a booklet about it. •

**100** YEARS of railroading in the West were celebrated by the Southern Pacific with a "Trail to Rail" pageant at Sacramento, Calif. The first rails were spiked Aug. 9, 1855, for the Sacramento Valley line, first railroad west of the Rockies. Bringing a diamond-stacked locomotive around Cape Horn by clipper ship, the SP built through the Sierra Nevada foothills to Folsom, 23 miles from Sacramento, thus laying the foundation for what has since become the great SP system. Thousands of people assembled last August to view the re-enactment of those days. •

**O**LDTIMER Bill Cadmus, 2355 Austin Highway, San Antonio 9, Tex., says the public would have a much greater interest in railroading if they had more contact with it. He writes:

"They've never seen a trainman deal with a saw-out involving as many as five trains at a time at a siding large enough to hold only one. They've never experienced the exultation of barely making a grade with a heavy train,



when doubling the hill could have involved hours of rawhiding and delay. They've never ridden a steam locomotive, that masterpiece of power, nor looked into her firebox. How, then, could they realize the thrill of such events as a man's first day as a hogger, a conductor, or even a locomotive foreman?"

**N**OT ALL train rides are thrilling. Ask Manuel Ramirez. This 24-year-old man recently traveled from Chicago to Philadelphia by a slow roundabout way that took 5½ days. During that time he was locked up without food or water in a car loaded with sheep hides. Temperature, about 50 degrees. You'd have to be a pretty ardent railfan to enjoy such a trip.

H. E. Jenkins, Upland, Pa., tells us what happened. Ramirez hails from Laredo, Texas. He'd been working in Chicago stockyards and was laid off. When his money ran out he hopped a freight and hid in a reefer, thinking it was bound for Texas. Someone slammed and sealed the door.

Five and a half days later, employees of a Philadelphia leather plant, unloading the car, found what seemed to be a corpse. They called the police. Ramirez weakly opened his eyes. Police took him to a hospital. He's okay.

**S**TICKUP. "One day in about 1897 when I was six years old and living on a ranch in New Mexico," writes Wallace Ross, Rockford, Mich., "Dad drove me to Folsom in a buckboard to get supplies. We were about half a mile from the Colorado & Southern track when we saw a passenger train stop suddenly, far from the depot. Dad turned the buckboard around to check up.

"Then we heard an explosion in the baggage car. Undoubtedly the train was being robbed. Dad whipped his horses and hightailed for home. I never did learn the details but I now think that Black Jack Ketchum's gang was involved. Who can tell me about it?"

**F**EATURE on "Cow-Country Narrow-Gage" (Oct. issue) evokes this comment from Charles J. Zwaal, 478 Clifton Ave., San Jose, Calif.:

"In 1906, when I was eleven, I traveled alone from San Francisco to Alturas, Calif., via the SP, the Nevada-California-Oregon, and a night stagecoach. Trainmen took charge of me at transfer points, Reno and Madeleine. The run between those points was made with a mixed train in about 12

hours—average speed 12 mph—with many stops for switching.

"Later, I worked on several ranches along the N-C-O. One of them was stocked with hundreds of head of cattle but regularly bought quarters of beef from an Alturas butcher shop. The passenger train delivered this beef. One of my jobs was to meet the train at a road crossing beside the ranch house near Likely, Calif. When the engineer saw me with a wheelbarrow he'd slow down to let the expressman dump the burlap-covered meat from the train."

**H**OWARD FOGG (see top of page 37) recently completed an oil painting of a doubleheading Virginia & Truckee train. This picture has since been copied by Nick and Larry Argiro of New York in a mosaic mural, 3 by 4 feet, made of chips of colored Venetian glass mounted on plywood. The original painting will hang in Lucius Beebe's home at Virginia City, Nev., and the mosaic in Dick Graves' night club, *The Nugget*, at Carson City.

**L**AST SUMMER, for the first time in Railroad's long history, this magazine switched to once-in-two-months publication. We skipped July, September, and November issues and will continue to skip until news-stand sales and subscriptions show a healthy increase.

**20** YEARS AGO the Gulf, Mobile & Ohio made history by hiring Miss Katherine Sullivan as the world's first train hostess, with a run on *The Rebel* between Jackson, Tenn., and New Orleans. Since then this company has employed a total of 112 train hostesses—each limited to three years' service—and other roads have followed suit.

Today the GM&O has 11 train hostesses, in charge of Mrs. Vera Elvert. Qualifications for the job have not changed since 1935. Only good-looking white girls are accepted. Each must have a college degree, some business experience, good character, and above-average intelligence.

"They must," says Mrs. Elvert, "have charm, tact, poise, and good judgment, as well as a sincere interest in people."

Of the 112 hostesses, 71 percent left to get married. Available figures show only three divorces in the lot.

**M**ERGERS. To set the record straight, H. G. Faithorn, Santa Barbara, Calif., points out that the proposed merger of the Louisville & Nash-

**SAVE 75%  
ON**

**WORK CLOTHES!**



SURPLUS STOCK FROM  
MID-WEST SUPPLY FIRM!  
Terrific values you've got to see  
to believe!

**SHIRTS 79¢**

Made to sell for  
2.99: Now Only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts,  
though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for  
long, tough wear. In blue or tan.  
Send name, address, neck size.

**PANTS to match 99¢**

Sold for 3.95 now only . . . . .  
Unbelievable Bargain! Send waist  
measure and inside leg length.

**COVERSALLS . . . wear 'em used  
and save plenty! Originally 5.95.**

Now only . . . . .  
Send chest measurement.

3 for \$5.75

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Your money  
back if you can beat these bargains anywhere! You  
can't lose. Order TODAY for immediate delivery!  
Pay postman or send money with your order and  
save postage. \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders.

**GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 4011**

7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

**NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT  
DENTAL PLATE**

**MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE**—New Professional Method gives you natural-looking, perfect-fitting plastic plate, lower or parallel—from round or cracked or loose plates with irregular edges. **MADE IN U.S.A.**—means fast service, huge savings. Try new plate full 30 days at our risk. New plates sent you Air Mail and postage is FREE. No cost. No obligation. Act now.

**SEND NO MONEY**—Send name and address for full particulars. **CLINICAL DENTAL LAB.**, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. 52-M Chicago 6, Ill.

**ARTHRITIS-RHEUMATISM  
VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED**

**FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK**

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today. **NO OBLIGATION.**

**BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 16** • **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

**MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN  
DIESEL**  
& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

60 PLACES WITH DIESEL Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, buses all use DIESEL POWER. You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U.E.I. training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines, plus scientific motor tune-up.

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, you'll like this. High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "FARNING POWER IN DIESEL."

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 541-7**  
3823 SHEFFIELD AVENUE, CHICAGO 34, ILL.

**106 MODEL PHOTO-  
PORTFOLIO**  
For Artists & Photographers

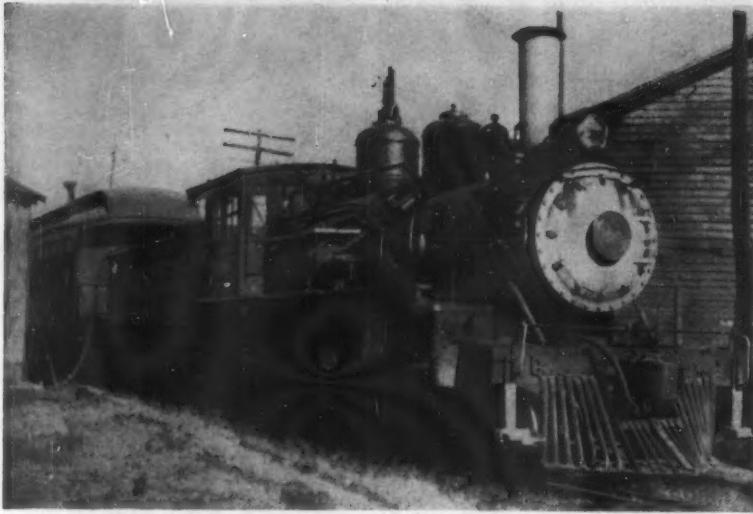
GLAMOUR-  
POSING  
THE  
FEMALE FORM  
6x5 Reproductions

Broaden your  
knowledge of the  
female torso—learn the best  
ways to pose and draw all  
types of art models...small, slender  
or full-bodied. This is just the  
collection to help you! Includes  
large, beautiful, glossy repro-  
ductions of 100 models in 100  
different poses. A superb col-  
lection of the finest of Holly-  
wood's art photographers,  
featuring Hollywood's  
loveliest, shapeliest, and  
most diversified art  
models. Order now  
—money back if  
not delighted!

**Limited Time Offer!**  
Only \$1.00 ppd.

**Reg. \$3.50  
Value!**

**ART STUDY AIDS**, P.O. Box 1093, BURBANK 8, CALIF.



Elmer J. Braswell

Sylvania Central 103 relaxed between runs at Sylvania, Ga., in 1952. The tall-stacked ten-wheeler made one round trip a day to Rocky Ford, 15 miles away.

ville with the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis is still up to the ICC. So is the Pennsy's and Santa Fe's move to split ownership of the Toledo, Peoria & Western between them. Same applies to the TP&W's efforts to take over the Illinois Terminal. Also the attempt being made by several other roads to acquire the IT jointly and thus prevent its total abandonment. (The ICC may act on one or more of these matters before December *Railroad* comes out.) •

**W**HAT happened to the little frame depot that was built at Promontory, Utah, in 1869 and became the scene of the golden-spike ceremony which linked the Central (now Southern) Pacific with the Union Pacific? Was that building torn down and forgotten? The answer is no. It has just been presented by Parker Lyon, Jr., to Travel Town in Griffith Park, Los Angeles. •

**E**VEN THOUGH he could neither read nor write, having had but three days of schooling, "Dutch Andy" Ospring became a great throttle artist. He helped to build the old St. Louis, Vandalia & Terre Haute, later handled crack trains on that line with a no-accident record, made some famous fast runs, and at the time of his death in 1921 was pulling trains 30 and 31 on the Pennsy, successor to the Vandalia.

The Ospring family can boast two outstanding runners. Dutch's son, "Carload Andy"—now living in retirement at 1332 N. Ontario, Burbank, Calif.—followed in the old man's footsteps by having an engine-service career



"Dutch Andy"

of his own. Carload confirms the facts about his father.

"It's true. He was illiterate. Just about all he could write was the alphabet. Pop was born in 1854 at Wheaton, Ill. He did not get book-learning because in those days there was no school near Wheaton nor Teutopolis, Ill., where he grew up to age 14 on a farm.

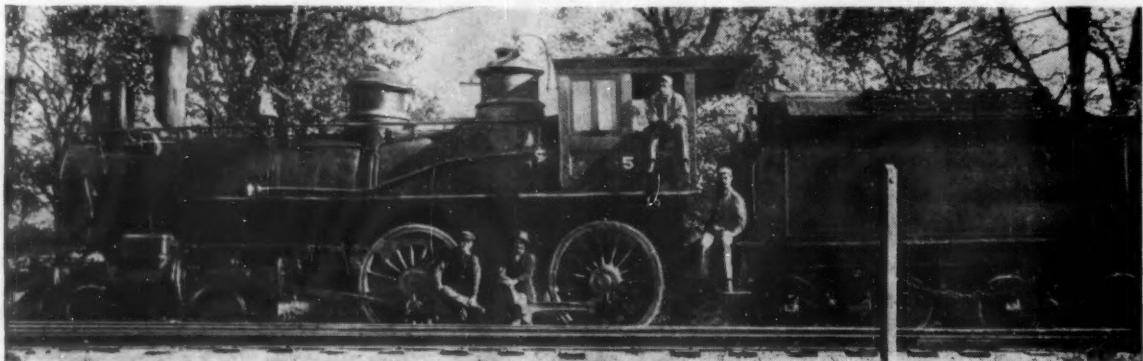
"In 1868, when the Vandalia line, then being built, came within sight of the farm, he ran away from home and got a railroad job. Later, while he was working as a hogger, the train orders were read to him by his firemen, his conductors, and the station agents and telegraphers. He could, of course, sign his own name. His firemen usually made out his work reports. Many a time I'd read a newspaper to Pop after he came in from his run.

"Sometimes I'd be sitting beside Pop at exams. One day in 1907 the trainmaster asked him, 'What is a block?' Pop didn't know. Then the TM asked me and I said: 'A block is a length of track, of defined limits, the use of which by trains is controlled by block signals.' That was right. But Pop knew so much about the practical side of railroad operation that he always passed his tests.

"I remember Casey Jones. One time when we were living at Effingham, Ill., Casey visited Pop and they talked about a Vandalia wreck in which the engineer narrowly escaped being scalded to death. After that Casey often had dinner at our house. I'll never forget how blue Pop acted when he learned of Casey's death."

Carload Andy himself went firing on the Vandalia in 1906, was promoted in 1913, and later worked for the Santa Fe until he retired. •

**A**COPPER SPIKE, instead of the traditional gold one, was used recently by Canadian National to mark



Carload Andy Ospring

Vandalia No. 5, shown at Effingham, Ill., around 1909 with Carload Andy in the cab, once had Casey Jones' whistle.

the completion of its new 24-mile line linking the Geco Mine at Lake Manitouedge with the main line at Millspoint, Ont. Copper, zinc, and silver ore are expected to move over this branch at the rate of 20 carloads per day. •

**T**HE WHOLE DAMM FAMILY works for the Long Island Rail Road—or so it seems. Eleven men of the Damm clan are on the payroll. Can any other rail family top that record? (P.S.—Many companies used to spell "Rail Road" as two words in their corporate titles. We think the Long Island is the only one that still does so.)

On the Milwaukee Road, 64-year-old Bill Steubner Sr. and all four of his sons (promoted engineers) operate diesel locomotives in and out of Chicago. The sons are George, Bill Jr., Leonard, and Earl. The "old man" and George occasionally work together as an engineer-fireman team on the 140-mile Chicago-Madison run.

Did you ever hear of a man working a passenger train as engineer and conductor on different days of each week? Such a case is recalled by W. O. Comer, 308 N. Jackson St., Robinson, Ill.

"Back in 1909, when I was a machinist in the Pennsy shops at Erie, Pa.," he writes, "Asheck Moore handled a round trip between Erie and Ridgeway, Pa., seven days a week. Every Wednesday and Friday he pulled the train and on the other five days he punched tickets. He'd leave Erie daily at 7 a.m. and return 8 p.m.

"Between Erie and Kane was one division; between Kane and Ridgeway was another. Moore worked both divisions every day. I don't think any other crew did so. While he was holding the double job his two sons, Frank and Burt, were actively employed as freight engineers. All of which was most unusual."

Now listen to this one. "Dave Norman and his two sons, Franklin and Lloyd, are engineers on the Northern Pacific's Tacoma Division," writes Albert Farrow, 820 B St., S.E., Auburn, Wash. "So are Richard Griffin and his son, Frank, while his grandson, Robert, is a fireman—three generations in engine service on one division at the same time!"

Southern Pacific switchman W. L. Nogle, Yuma, Ariz., writes: "The SP's Rio Grande Division has a man and his son who are engineers, Dan and Debs Kelly. The Tucson Division boasts the Garrigan twins, both firemen, and the following combinations of switch-

men: L. B. Keyes and his son Jimmy; Woodrow and Alvin Jones, brothers, and Leroy and C. E. Wood, brothers."

And on the Southern Pacific's Salt Lake Division, reports Hugh F. O'Neil (secretary, SP Club, Ogden, Utah), retired switchman Charles Drake has six railroading sons—a yardman, a crew dispatcher, and four carmen. •

**C**OMMUTERS threw a birthday party on wheels the other day for Long Island conductor Dan Harrington. Dan is 53. The boys rigged up a baggage car for him to enjoy the festivities on the 87-mile ride from Long Island City to Oyster Bay. There were music, refreshments, professional talent, and a local beauty, "Miss Oyster Bay Branch." A high school band serenaded the incoming train. Dan will never forget that trip. •

**F**ELLED by a storm, a huge tree blocked the Chicago & North Western track at Devil's Lake, Wis., one day last summer. Unaware of it and with signals clear, Engineer Henry Nelson was speeding the streamlined *Dakota 400*. Boy Scouts camping nearby found the tree and flagged the train to a stop with their handkerchiefs. For this the railroad company gave them a brass bell from an old steam locomotive. You can see it today at troop headquarters, Messiah Church basement, Chicago. •

**N**ATHAN HALE was one of America's first railfans. We are not referring to the patriotic spy who was hanged by the British after saying, "I regret that I have but one life to give for my country," but to his nephew, with the same name, the father of Edward Everett Hale who wrote *The Man Without a Country*. Nathan built a model railroad in the parlor of his Boston home and took pride in explaining its operation to visiting friends. •

**180** MOOSE were killed by trains in Alaska last year because they fear deep snow, reports the *Anchorage Times*. When snow on both sides of the track is piled as high as his head, as it often is, the huge beast will walk along the railroad right-of-way, which rotary plows sweep periodically. In deep snow he would be an easy prey for wolves. So he picks a cleared area, where he can run or whirl and fight with hoofs and horns. Unfortunately, when a train comes speeding along the single-track line, around a curve, the moose has no way of escape

**angel and devil**

**Sheer Nylon Panty Set**

\$3.95  
pp.



**Delightful Novelty Gift**

Two pair of brief NYLON sheer panties...exquisitely embroidered and trimmed with french-type lace.

**A**naughty-saucy Red **D**EVL, embroidered on mystic black **A**ngel embroidered on bridal white sheer...

**T**HE ANGEL AND DEVIL PANTY SET, yours for the giving at only \$3.95, complete set. Postpaid.

Sizes: Small,  
Med., Large

**FORD'S**

**G**ift wrapped in plastic Dept. A-20, P.O. Box 27, hankie box, free. **Cooper Sta., N.Y., N.Y.**

## High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H.S. texts compiled. Diploma given at graduation. High school completion is very important for advancement in business and industry today. Don't be handicapped in your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**, Dept. N-38, Brazil at 58th, Chicago 37

## LEG SUFFERERS

Why continue to suffer without attempting to do something? Write today for New Booklet—"THE LIEPE METHODS FOR HOME USE." It tells about Varicose Veins and Open Leg Sores. Liepe Methods used while you work. More than 60 years of success. Praised and endorsed by multitudes.

**LIEPE METHODS**, 3250 N. Green Bay Ave., Dept. K-50, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

**FREE BOOKLET**

**Own and Play the ACCORDION**  
for fun...popularity...profit!  
Gifts at all price ranges from America's biggest importer of fine Italian made accordions. 5 DAY FREE TRIAL!  
Send for Free Catalog and Personalized selection service. Trade-in price for Color Catalog and low wholesale price. **FREE!**  
**Accordions Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet**  
2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. U-128, Chicago 22, Illinois

**MEN**

Glandular Inflammation?  
Night Rising?  
Lost Vitality?

If you suffer any of these symptoms, write for **FREE BOOKLET** that tells of our mild, **NON-SURGICAL** treatment. Write today to Dept. M-5

**The Kansas City Clinic**  
920 Oak St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

**MEN! REMEMBER THESE?**

**The Original OLD TYME Action Comic Booklets**

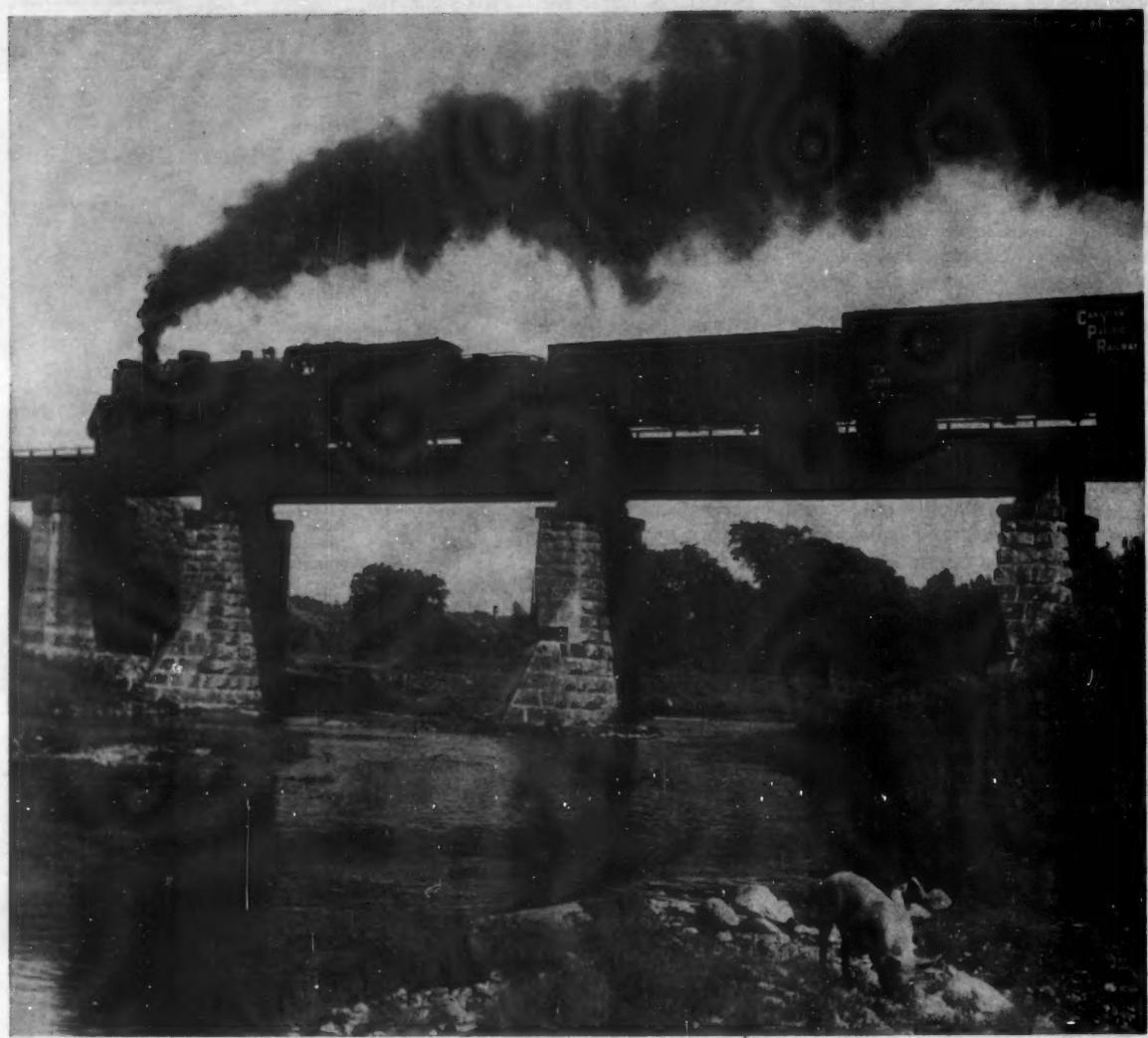
**FOR MEN ONLY!**

These exclusive titles are the "Real McCoy":  
Maggie & Diggie • Toots & Jasper  
Lord Purhettam & Emma • Ika & Mike  
Villian & Little Nell

24 Different Available (rest pocket size) 10 for \$1.00  
SPECIAL! 24 different titles — all for \$2.00. No C.O.D.

**McCoy Print Shop** Dept. AP-5  
for the "Real McCoy"  
PARAGON BLDG. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

**FREE!**  
If you order now!  
Our new set of  
"Real McCoy"  
(adults only).



Not even a Canadian Pacific Mikado thundering over a bridge can take this pig's mind off dinner. The Mike is No. 5461.

unless he happens to be near a switch turnout. •

**5** MINUTES after a young railfan, Tony Reason, had stood on a bridge at Birmingham's Four Oaks station in England and snapped a photo of the steam-powered York-to-Bristol express, the train crashed, killing 17 people and injuring others.

"I decided to take the picture at a speed of 1-50th of a second," he says, "but I could tell from the exhaust that the train was going very fast, so I altered the time to 1-100th of a second, using the full aperture, F4.5."

His negative was studied by British Railways experts in an effort to determine the cause of the wreck, reports F. S. Douglas, Hope, B. C., Canada. •

**M**ISS RAILROAD MAGAZINE for December is 20-year-old Miss Lee Clark, 807 Tenth Ave., Joliet, Ill., who comes from a railroading family. Her father, Ray Clark, is a freight rate clerk on the Burlington Route at Hamilton Park, Ill. One of her grandfathers was a roundhouse foreman. One uncle is a fireman, another a car inspector.

Lee has traveled widely on her father's passes. "My most memorable train experience," she says, "was a trip to Los Angeles on the Rock Island's



Miss Lee Clark

*Golden State* in the World War II period. The train was overflowing with GI's and I had some difficulty in fathoming where they were all going. I was not old enough then to grasp the significance of war. It bothered me for days."

Not long ago Lee was crowned queen at a University of Wisconsin prom. •

**R**AIL LINGO. This comes from A. F. Stark, 2120 West Ave. 31, Los Angeles 65, Calif.: "I was employed as a gandy dancer (section hand) when the Santa Fe was building its branch line from Las Animas, Colo., to Boise City, Okla. Later, I went to an employment office to get another job. The lady there asked, 'What kind of work do you do?' and I replied, 'I'm a gandy

dancer.' Then she asked, 'On what stage did you appear? You should have heard me laugh.' (The term *gandy dancer* probably originated in the fact that the old Gandy Manufacturing Co. of Chicago made tamping bars, claw bars, picks, shovels, etc., for section workers.)

**A**N OLD ROUNDHOUSE with a covered turntable, now abandoned, may still be seen at Truckee, Calif., on the SP main line, reports Leonard Schwaeder, San Francisco. It is built of thick granite blocks to accommodate about 20 engines. And Bill Knapke, retired SP conductor, gives us this word-picture of another old roundhouse, on the Denver & Rio Grande:

"It was my first trip over Marshall Pass, so when we pulled into the great snowshed at the summit I had no idea of the layout there. Under roof I found

the main line, a siding, a turntable, a spur track, and, with its door flush with the outer wall of the shed, the telegraph office and waiting room of the station. Gloom, from the shadowy interior, at the door and brightness and light inside from the windows that opened over the canyon depths. A veritable rendition of the old hymn, 'Out of darkness into light.'

**A** CLASSIC for children, *The Little Engine That Could*, got into the news not long ago when 101-year-old Francis M. Ford tried to establish that she had written the fable for a Philadelphia paper between 1910 and 1914 under the pseudonym of "Uncle Nat." So far her authorship hasn't been proved, but it's good to know that in these days of Space Cadets and a decorous Davy Crockett the brave little engine still chugs, "I think I can, I think I can."

### On the Waybill

**PHOTOS OF THE MONTH**—Eight distinctive full-page pictures, any one of which is worth framing.

**PAY-CAR**—Freeman H. Hubbard re-creates the drama and excitement of an almost-forgotten phase of steam railroading.

**DISPATCHER**—Peter Jossenard, Western Pacific night chief DS, takes you behind the scenes.

**PRIVATE SUBWAY CAR**—E. J. Quinby tells about the mansion-on-wheels that a railroad tycoon coupled onto New York City subway trains.

**LAST RUN**—an authentic rail-fiction story by Bill Parry, Canadian National hogger.

**ALSO** a true tale of link-and-pin days by Herbert G. Monroe, New York Central steam-engine renumbering and complete diesel-electric roster and a full consist of short hauls, many pix, and all your favorite departments.



Two old friends sun themselves at Western Pacific's Stockton roundhouse. Virginia & Truckee 16 belongs to the Railway & Locomotive Historical Society.

## READING GLASSES FOR FOLKS OVER 40



NOW—reading glasses for elderly folks who don't wear glasses regularly and who have difficulty reading newspapers, the Bible and doing fancy work. It's no longer necessary to struggle and squint with an old-fashioned magnifying glass because the amazing new Precision Eye Glasses bring you a magnifying glass for each eye and help stop squinting, eye-strain and discomfort. Permit restful reading—hour after hour, like you never did before. Try them in your own home on a five day trial plan that leaves no room for doubt.

### PRECISION EYE GLASSES

#### *A Blessing for Elderly Folks*

Lenses are scientifically ground and polished, then fitted into frames of simulated sylonite. Truly, they add to your looks. And, for all reading purposes, they're "tops." Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Best order a pair today.

### SEND NO MONEY

Just mail name, address and age. On arrival pay postman only \$4.00 plus C.O.D. postage. Wear them 5 days, then, if you aren't more than satisfied return for money back. If you remit with your order, we ship prepaid, same guarantee. Order a pair today, from:

**PRECISION OPTICAL LABS., Inc.**

Dept. 437-P

Rochelle, Ill.

## INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing information on patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation.

**CLARENCE O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

Registered Patent Attorneys  
526-K District National Building  
Washington 5, D. C.

### SPEAK AND WRITE LIKE A College Graduate

If you lack complete college training in English you can now become an effective speaker, writer, and conversationalist—without going back to school. With the new CAREER INSTITUTE METHOD you can stop making mistakes in English, build up your vocabulary, speed up your reading, develop your speaking skill, learn the art of effective conversation. Method successfully used by thousands. Takes only 15 minutes a day at home. Costs little. 32-page booklet mailed FREE upon request. Send card or letter NOW!

Career Institute, Dept. 1011, 25 E. Jackson, Chicago 4

## EARN AT HOME

with assignment we send. \$20-\$50 weekly possible, full or part time. Other self employment offers listed. Free details

rush reply:  
**MAXWELL**

DEPT. 80-10  
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excisor Hernia Clinic Dept. 103 Excisor Springs, Mo.



Today you have new hope for hair regrowth for it has been proved that, even though you are bald, the hair roots may still be alive to produce new hairs. Thousands have accomplished this with the amazing Brandenfels System. See "before" and "after" pictures at left! Write now for full FREE information!

**Carl Brandenfels**  
Box 7C1 St. Helens, Oregon



G. Grabill, Jr. Rail Photo Service

Like most of the New York Central's once-great steam-power fleet, this powerful NE-2g class Mallet has made her last run.

## Steam Locomotives of the New York Central System

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM consists of the following companies: Boston & Albany, Chicago River & Indiana (including Chicago Jct.), Cleveland Union Terminals Co., Indiana Harbor Belt, Michigan Central (including Chicago, Kalamazoo & Saginaw), New York Central (including New York Central & Hudson River, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern,

Michigan Central, and Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis), Peoria & Eastern, and Pittsburgh & Lake Erie (including Lake Erie & Eastern).

This roster, provided by C. W. Jernstrom, 2637 Larchway Drive, South Bend, Ind., includes all steam locomotives (1) owned by the System as of Jan. 1, 1944, and (2) purchased thereafter (Classes S1a, S1b, A2a, U3L).

Most Central steam power was built by the American Locomotive Co. at its Rogers, Rhode Island, Brooks, Manchester, Montreal, Schenectady, and Pittsburgh plants, but the Cooke, Baldwin, and Lima companies also contributed their share, along with the company's own shops at McKees Rocks, Pa.; West Albany, N. Y.; St. Thomas, Ont., Can.; and Beech Grove, Ind. •

## 2-8-4 (BERKSHIRE) TYPE

Number	Class	Builder	Date	Cylinders	Drivers	Weight	Resd
1400-1424	A-1a	Lima	1926	28x32	69	385,000	B&A
1425-1428	A-1b	Lima	1926	28x32	69	390,500	B&A
1429-1444	A-1c	Lima	1930	28x32	69	396,100	B&A
1445-1454	A-2a	Schenectady	1948	26x32	63	426,000	P&LE
0-6-0 (SWITCHER) TYPE							
6652	B-10f	Rogers	1907	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6804-6808	B-10g	Rogers	1907	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6768	B-10i	Rhode Island	1907	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6763	B-10j	Rhode Island	1907	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6769	B-10k	Rhode Island	1907	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6770	B-10k	Rhode Island	1908	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6601-6603	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6605	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6607	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6609	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6611	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6613	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6615	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6617-6620	B-10L	Brooks	1908	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6661	B-10n	Brooks	1909	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6667	B-10n	Brooks	1909	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6670	B-10n	Brooks	1909	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6691	B-10n	Montreal	1909	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
135	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	57	166,000	B&A
6622	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6624-6625	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6627-6628	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6633-6635	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6637-6638	B-10o	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
40-42	B-10p	Brooks	1910	21x28	58	158,000	IHB
6772-6773	B-10q	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6811	B-10q	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6877	B-10r	Schenectady	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
137-138	B-10s	Manchester	1912	21x28	57	170,000	B&A
140	B-10s	Manchester	1912	21x28	57	170,000	B&A
141	B-10s	Manchester	1913	21x28	57	170,000	B&A
6774	B-10t	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6813-6821	B-10t	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6640-6645	B-10u	Brooks	1911	21x28	58	167,000	NYC
6647	B-10u	Brooks	1911	21x28	58	167,000	NYC
6649-6659	B-10u	Brooks	1911	21x28	58	167,000	NYC
6660-6709	B-10v	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6878-6797	B-10w	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6992-6995	B-10x	Montreal	1910	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6800	B-10y	Brooks	1905	21x28	58	158,000	NYC
6771	B-10z	Cooke	1906	21x28	58	158,000	NYC
6801-6803	B-10z	Cooke	1906	21x28	58	158,000	NYC
6898-6904	B-11a	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6906-6909	B-11a	Pittsburgh	1912	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6997-6999	B-11b	Montreal	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6910-6917	B-11c	Lima	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6919	B-11c	Lima	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6775-6776	B-11d	Lima	1913	21x28	58	163,000	NYC
6822-6826	B-11d	Lima	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6920-6932	B-11e	Pittsburgh	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6934	B-11e	Pittsburgh	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6935-6937	B-11g	Baldwin	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6939-6944	B-11g	Baldwin	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
70-72	B-11h	Baldwin	1913	21x28	58	171,000	P&E
6827	B-11h	Baldwin	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6529-6832	B-11h	Baldwin	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
43-50	B-11j	Manchester	1913	21x28	58	171,000	IHB
6711	B-11k	Schenectady	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6713-6727	B-11k	Schenectady	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6729	B-11k	Schenectady	1913	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
144	B-11L	Schenectady	1913	21x28	57	172,000	B&A
6775-6747	B-11L	Schenectady	1913	21x28	57	171,000	NYC
6777	B-11n	Brooks	1915	21x28	58	168,000	NYC
6835-6842	B-11n	Brooks	1915	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
148-152	B-11o	Schenectady	1916	21x28	57	173,000	B&A
6778	B-11p	Lima	1918	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
6780-6795	B-11p	Lima	1918	21x28	58	171,000	NYC
7000	B-15b	Schenectady	1904	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7004	B-15c	Schenectady	1905	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7006	B-15c	Schenectady	1905	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7007	B-15d	Brooks	1906	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7009	B-15d	Brooks	1906	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7012	B-15d	Brooks	1906	20x26	52	147,000	NYC
7053-7061	B-56f	Schenectady	1910	20x26	52	258,000	NYC
7063-7069	B-56g	Pittsburgh	1911	20x26	52	161,500	NYC
7072-7087	B-56g	Pittsburgh	1911	20x26	52	161,500	NYC
182	B-61	Schenectady	1913	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
187	B-61a	Schenectady	1914	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
109	B-61b	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
192	B-61b	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
110	B-61c	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	149,500	IHB-CR&I
194	B-61c	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
196-197	B-61c	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
201-202	B-61c	Schenectady	1916	20x26	52	148,000	IHB-CR&I
221-234	B-62	Cooke	1918	21x28	52	163,000	IHB-CR&I
9036	B-104	Alco-McKR	1907	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9038	B-104	Alco-McKR	1907	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9045	B-104	Alco-McKR	1909	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9047	B-104	Alco-McKR	1909	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9049	B-104	Alco-McKR	1909	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9051-9053	B-104	Alco-McKR	1911	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9056	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9060	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9062	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9066-9070	B-104	Alco-McKR	1913	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9123-9124	B-104	Alco-McKR	1906	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9126	B-104	Alco-McKR	1906	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9131	B-104	Alco-McKR	1906	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9135	B-104	Alco-McKR	1910	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9137	B-104	Alco-McKR	1910	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9141-9143	B-104	Alco-McKR	1910	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9150-9151	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9154-9155	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9157	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9159-9160	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9185	B-104	Alco-McKR	1967	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9186	B-104	Alco-McKR	1909	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9187	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9189	B-104	Alco-McKR	1910	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE
9191	B-104	Alco-McKR	1912	20x26	51	153,000	P&LE

In just 8 hours . . . a new FALSE PLATE made from your old one!

Latest dental science method

saves you big money!

**\$1495**

Let the Mid-West's leading dental laboratory make your old loose, cracked or chipped plate into a new lightweight, perfect-fitting plastic plate.

EXPERT, SCIENTIFIC WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEES SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

THINK OF IT! A beautiful, lightweight plastic plate for half what you ordinarily pay! You'll look and feel your best in a lustrous, comfortable Dupont plastic beauty, made from your old plate. All missing or broken teeth matched and replaced at slight extra cost. No impression needed. 8 hour service. You never dreamed false teeth could look or feel so wonderful!

SEND NO MONEY. Just send your name and address for FREE details. See how you too, can get the best false plate for less! Remember: your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. You lose nothing, we gain nothing.

RESEARCH DENTAL LABORATORY • Dept. 311  
5713 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

**LAW FREE BOOK** THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.**

Founded 1890 Dept. 428 Chicago 1, Ill.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.00

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers

Encl. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BI-FOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.

537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. ADV-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

Exciting—Entertaining Playing Cards

52 Gorgeous gals in brilliant color. All posed differently to reveal breathtaking detail—Win or Lose. The boys will enjoy these cards. Send \$2.00 to:

FORD SALES, Dept. A-8

P.O. Box 27, Cooper Sta., New York, N. Y.

DO YOU HAVE MID-AGE TROUBLE?

The K. C. Medical Press has just printed the revealing LITTLE DOCTOR BOOK Series, which discusses middle age diseases in clear language. Information contained in these LITTLE DOCTOR BOOKS may save you years of suffering.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

K. C. Medical Press

Dept. 9-A, 1440 E. 21st, Mo.

Please send by return mail the booklets checked below. Enclosed find 10c for each one ordered.

The Prostate Gland

Kidney & Bladder

Arthritis

Colitis & Piles

Rupture

Blood Pressure

Menopause



New York Central

The 5414 was one of 50 fleet-footed J-3a class Hudsons built by Alco in 1937-38.



Richard J. Cook

Nos. 5445-5454 were streamlined. Here, 5447 hauls famed Empire State Express.



Ed Nowak

Mohawks—almost a Central trademark for years. Alco built the 2785 in 1926.

4307	G-97b	Brooks	1905	4-4-8 (AMERICAN) TYPE	18x26	67	135,200	NYC
400-404	D-1a	Schenectady	1928	23½x26	64	242,000	B&A	
300	D-3a	Schenectady	1931	23x24	64	172,700	B&A	
301	D-3a	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	172,000	B&A	
302	D-3a	Schenectady	1928	23x24	64	172,700	B&A	
303-306	D-3a	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	172,700	B&A	
307	D-3a	Schenectady	1930	23x24	64	172,700	B&A	
308-309	D-3a	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	172,700	B&A	
310-311	D-2b	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
312	D-2b	Schenectady	1920	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
313-314	D-2b	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
315	D-2b	Schenectady	1930	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
316	D-2b	Schenectady	1931	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
317	D-2b	Schenectady	1929	23x24	64	176,500	B&A	
<b>2-8-0 ((MOGUL) TYPE)</b>								
1900	Ec	Schenectady	1905	19x26	64	120,000	NYC	
1901	Ec	Schenectady	1907	19x26	64	120,000	NYC	
1902	Ed	Schenectady	1905	19x26	64	120,000	NYC	
1905	Ed	Schenectady	1906	19x26	64	120,000	NYC	
1906	Ed	Schenectady	1907	19x26	64	120,000	NYC	
1907	E-1a	Schenectady	1915	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1908	E-1a	Schenectady	1919	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1909	E-1a	Schenectady	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1911	E-1a	Schenectady	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1912	E-1a	Schenectady	1914	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1913	E-1b	West Albany	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1914	E-1c	Baldwin	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1915	E-1c	Baldwin	1917	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1916	E-1c	Baldwin	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1918	E-1d	Schenectady	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1919	E-1d	Schenectady	1917	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1920-1921	E-1d	Schenectady	1900	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1922	E-1d	Schenectady	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1923	E-1e	Schenectady	1917	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1924	E-1e	Schenectady	1919	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1925-1926	E-1e	Schenectady	1918	20x28	57	160,000	NYC	
1928-1929	E-1g	West Albany	1905	20x28	68	160,000	NYC	
<b>4-6-0 (TEN-WHEELER) TYPE</b>								
800-801	Fx	Schenectady	1899	19x26	60	148,300	NYC	
802	Fx	Schenectady	1899	20x26	60	148,300	NYC	
803	Fx	Schenectady	1901	19x26	60	148,300	NYC	
804	Fx	Schenectady	1902	20x26	60	148,300	NYC	
805	Fx	Schenectady	1902	19x26	60	148,300	NYC	
806-807	Fx	Schenectady	1902	19x26	60	148,300	NYC	
808	Fx	Schenectady	1906	20x26	62	167,000	NYC	
809	Fx	Schenectady	1906	21x26	62	167,000	NYC	
810	Fx	Schenectady	1906	20x26	62	167,000	NYC	
811	Fx	Schenectady	1906	21x26	62	167,000	NYC	
812	Fx	Schenectady	1906	20x26	62	167,000	NYC	
813	Fx	Schenectady	1897	20x26	62	167,000	NYC	
814-815	Fx	Schenectady	1907	21x26	62	167,000	NYC	
816	Fx	Schenectady	1907	20x26	62	167,000	NYC	
817-818	Fx	Schenectady	1907	21x26	62	167,000	NYC	
819	F-12	Schenectady	1905	21x26	69	199,500	NYC	
820-824	F-12a	Schenectady	1906	22x26	69	199,500	NYC	
825-844	F-12c	Schenectady	1907	22x26	69	215,000	NYC	
845-876	F-12g	Schenectady	1908	22x26	69	215,000	NYC	
890-891	F-82	St. Thomas	1900	19½x26	64	146,700	NYC	
892	F-82b	Schenectady	1904	19½x26	64	154,200	NYC	
894	F-82b	Schenectady	1904	19½x26	64	154,200	NYC	
897	F-82-c	Schenectady	1905	19½x26	64	158,500	NYC	
9220-9224	F-105a	McKeen Rocks	1915	22x26	72	286,700	P&LE	
<b>2-8-0 (CONSOLIDATION TYPE) TYPE</b>								
1040	G-6h	Schenectady	1908	23x32	63	242,000	B&A	
1044	G-6h	Schenectady	1908	23x32	63	242,000	B&A	
1045	G-6h	Schenectady	1908	23x32	63	242,000	B&A	
958	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
960	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
962	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
964	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
966	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
971	G-6j	Brooks	1909	23x32	63	238,500	NYC	
1009-1011	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1013-1014	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1016	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1018	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1020-1021	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1024	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
1028-1032	G-6m	Brooks	1910	23x32	63	242,500	NYC	
987-988	G-6o	Schenectady	1910	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
995	G-6o	Schenectady	1910	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1041-1042	G-6p	Montreal	1910	23x32	63	242,000	NYC	
1046-1047	G-6p	Montreal	1910	23x32	63	242,000	NYC	
1048	G-6t	Schenectady	1911	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1052-1054	G-6t	Schenectady	1911	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1060-1061	G-6t	Schenectady	1911	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1063	G-6t	Schenectady	1911	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1065-1066	G-6t	Schenectady	1911	23x32	63	232,000	NYC	
1072	G-6u	Montreal	1910	23x32	63	242,000	NYC	
1050-1053	G-16q	Schenectady	1912	23x32	63	242,000	B&A	
1100-1102	G-43a	Brooks	1901	21x30	63	184,500	NYC	
1103-1104	G-43b	Brooks	1902	21x30	63	184,500	NYC	
1105-1108	G-43c	Brooks	1902	21x30	63	184,500	NYC	
1109-1111	G-43d	Brooks	1902	21x30	63	184,500	NYC	
1112-1116	G-46e	Schenectady	1912	25x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1118-1121	G-46e	Schenectady	1912	25x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1122	G-46f	Brooks	1910	23x30	57	250,000	NYC	
1124-1125	G-46f	Brooks	1910	23x30	57	250,000	NYC	
1130-1131	G-46g	Brooks	1911	23x30	57	250,000	NYC	
1143-1159	G-46h	Brooks	1912	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1161-1167	G-46h	Brooks	1912	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1169-1172	G-46h	Brooks	1912	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1173-1182	G-46i	Schenectady	1912	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1183-1192	G-46k	Brooks	1912	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
1193-1199	G-46L	Brooks	1914	23x30	57	253,000	NYC	
910	G-96c	Brooks	1907	20x26	55	187,000	NYC	
912-919	G-96c	Brooks	1907	20x26	55	187,000	NYC	
9326	G-102d	Brooks	1902	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9342	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9345	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9348	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9351	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9356	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	
9368-9369	G-102d	Brooks	1903	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE	

9370	G-102d	Brooks	1905	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE
9372	G-102d	Brooks	1905	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE
9376	G-102d	Brooks	1907	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE
9423	G-102d	Brooks	1907	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE
9487	G-103	Pittsburgh	1910	21x30	52	192,000	P&LE
9303-0307	G-104	McKees Rocks	1913	22½x30	52	200,500	P&LE

2-8-2 (MIKADO) TYPE

1230	H-5c	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1233	H-5c	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1227	H-5d	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
20-21	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1202	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1207	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1209-1210	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1214	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1221-1223	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1239-1240	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1242	H-5e	Brooks	1912	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
22	H-5f	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1276	H-5f	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1278	H-5f	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1281-1282	H-5f	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1284	H-5f	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1214-1221	H-5g	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	275,500	B&A
1289	H-5g	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1291	H-5g	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1293-1294	H-5g	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1253-1255	H-5h	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1257-1258	H-5h	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1260	H-5h	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1265-1270	H-5h	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1272-1274	H-5h	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1200-1205	H-5j	Schenectady	1913	25x32	63	275,500	B&A
1206-1213	H-5j	Schenectady	1914	25x32	63	275,500	B&A
23	H-5k	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1297	H-5k	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
25	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
27-31	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
36	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1502-1503	H-5L	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1504	H-5L	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1505-1506	H-5L	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1508	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1517-1518	H-5L	Lima	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1521	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1524	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1533-1534	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1526	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1630	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1638	H-5L	Brooks	1923	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1428-1429	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1431-1432	H-5L	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1501	H-5m	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1511	H-5m	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1513	H-5m	West Albany	1914	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1302-1303	H-5n	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1305-1308	H-5n	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
35	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
37	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1537-1539	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1542	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1546-1549	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1552	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1553	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1562	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1625	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1629	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1631	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1634-1635	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1636	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1637	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1639-1640	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1646-1647	H-5o	Brooks	1914	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1649	H-5o	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
24	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1248	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1315-1316	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC



Rail Photo Service

Boston & Albany 619 on the Wolverine at Weston Park Hill, Riverside, Mass.

DECEMBER, 1955

**IDENTIFY PERSONAL PROPERTY**

**Alice C. Hunter**  
16 PARKWAY TERR., PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

**ONE LINE**

**75¢**

**SMITH'S PERSONAL POCKET STAMP**

**PRINTS UP TO 3 LINES**

**SIZE & STYLE OF TYPE USED**

**This compact, smartly styled stamp comes complete with ink pad. Beautiful black Plastic Case fits pocket or purse.**

**Smith's Personal Pocket Stamp Insures safe return of mail or parcels.**

**Personal identification of clothing.**

**Distinctive personalization of letterheads, billheads, cards, books, photographs, music or models.**

**No. 2A Two Line Name and City .45  
No. 3A Three Line Name, Street, City 1.00  
No.C.O.D.'s. Send Money Order or Check Order Today**

**MAURICE C. SMITH CO., INC.**  
DEPT. PF 52 PINE ST. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**FREE BOOK**

**ON RUPTURE CARE**

Contains much helpful information. Shows how thousands have been helped by the comfortable, safe WEB TRUSS. Write today to:

**WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. AM 11 HAGERSTOWN, MD.**

**BE A LOCKSMITH**

**Learn this fascinating profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home. Age or physical handicaps are NO OBSTACLES. NO steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning. All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.**

**LOCKSMITHING SCHOOL, Dept. AM-1**  
19 Park Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

**Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education. Approved for Veterans.**

**AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO**

**Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!**

**NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS." LOCAL STATION Has new pocket-size radio and SPEAKER PHONE—A marvelous real pocket size radio to take with you anywhere. FOR 20¢ MAIL ORDER TO WORK and should last for years! SEND \$1.00 (cash, m. o. or post paid) and we'll send \$5.00 p. p. for p. p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to use. Buy it only from Midway Co., Dept. PA-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

**EXTRA MONEY Selling EXCLUSIVE PARAGON Cushion Shoes**

**Even If Now Employed Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To \$4 per pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time. 133 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE CATALOG today!**

**PARAGON SHOE COMPANY**  
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 28, Boston 14, Mass.

# ARTHRITIS?

I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism, hands deformed and my ankles were set.

Limited space prohibits telling you more here but if you will write me I will reply at once and tell you how I received this wonderful relief.

**Mrs. Lela S. Wier**

2005 Arbor Hills Drive-52  
P. O. Box 2095  
Jackson 7, Mississippi



Ed Nowak

First of 25 freight locomotives built by Alco in 1942-43 for heavy wartime duty was this handsome 4-8-2, the 3100.



H. P. Morris

The 4512 eastbound with the *Southwestern Limited* near Garrison, N.Y., in 1938.

1319	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1322	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1326	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1328	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1330-1384	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1336	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1338	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1340	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1341	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1343	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1344-1345	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1347	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1349	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1351	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1353	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1354	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1357	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1360-1360	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1362-1363	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1364	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1365	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1367	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1368	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1369	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1375	H-5p	Brooks	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1376-1379	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1381-1386	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1388	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1389	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1390-1393	H-5p	Brooks	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1394-1397	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1399	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1528-1529	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1589	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1591-1596	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1599	H-5p	Brooks	1915	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1249	H-5q	West Albany	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1320	H-5q	West Albany	1915	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1329	H-5q	West Albany	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1335	H-5q	West Albany	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1339	H-5q	West Albany	1918	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1348	H-5q	West Albany	1917	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1356	H-5q	West Albany	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1361	H-5q	West Albany	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1366	H-5q	West Albany	1918	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1370	H-5q	West Albany	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
1372	H-5q	West Albany	1916	25x32	63	289,300	NYC
250-264	H-5r	Schenectady	1916	25x32	63	297,700	IHB
1564	H-5s	Schenectady	1916	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1566-1568	H-5s	Schenectady	1916	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
1224-1229	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	286,000	B&A
1435	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1437-1440	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1442-1452	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1454-1459	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1461	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1465-1467	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1469-1475	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1477-1488	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1481-1484	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	295,300	NYC
1569-1588	H-5t	Lima	1916	25x32	63	286,000	NYC
400-409	H-5u	Schenectady	1923	25x32	63	308,700	IHB
410-419	H-5u	Lima	1923	25x32	63	208,700	IHB
420-424	H-5v	Lima	1924	25x32	63	205,500	IHB
33-34	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	P&E
1485	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1488-1489	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1492-1496	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1498	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1531	H-5L <sub>a</sub>	Brooks	1913	25x32	63	280,000	NYC
1700-1724	H-6a	Baldwin	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1732-1746	H-6a	Schenectady	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1770-1789	H-6a	Schenectady	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1800-1809	H-6a	Schenectady	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1817-1828	H-6a	Schenectady	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1829	H-6a	Schenectady	1924	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1834-1849	H-6a	Schenectady	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1850-1868	H-6a	Lima	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1869	H-6a	Lima	1923	26x30	63	300,500	NYC



Walter A. Lucas

These six K-11 class Pacifics (Nos. 4540, 4545, 4503, 4556, 4553, 4557), used on the River Division between Dumont and Weehawken, N. J., in the great days of Central steam power, took Sundays off. All built in Schenectady about 1912.

1870-1874	H-6a	Lima	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1876-1888	H-6a	Lima	1918	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
1889-1894	H-6a	Lima	1919	26x30	63	300,500	NYC
2050-2055	H-7a	Brooks	1912	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2057-2059	H-7a	Brooks	1912	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2035-2049	H-7b	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2000-2005	H-7c	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2007	H-7c	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2009-2010	H-7c	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2012-2024	H-7c	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2024-2027	H-7d	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
2029-2034	H-7d	Brooks	1913	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
1950-1959	H-7e	Schenectady	1920	27x30	63	343,100	NYC
2050-2059	H-7e	Schenectady	1920	27x30	63	330,600	NYC
9502-9504	H-8a	Brooks	1916	26½x30	57	52,700	P&LE
9550-9551	H-8a	Brooks	1916	27x32	63	321,000	P&LE
9553-9554	H-8a	Brooks	1916	27x32	63	321,000	P&LE
9555-9574	H-8b	Brooks	1917	26½x30	57	322,700	P&LE
9575-9579	H-8c	Brooks	1918	26½x30	57	322,700	P&LE
9580-9589	H-9a	Brooks	1918	27x32	73	331,000	P&LE
9505-9509	H-9b	Brooks	1919	27x32	63	331,000	P&LE
9590-9594	H-9c	Brooks	1919	27x32	73	331,000	P&LE
9510-9519	H-9d	Baldwin	1919	27x32	63	331,000	P&LE
2090	H-10	Lima	1922	28x30	63	334,000	NYC
2101-2120	H-10a	Lima	1922	28x30	63	342,500	NYC <sup>1</sup>
2121-2165	H-10a	Lima	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC <sup>2</sup>
2166-2222	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC <sup>3</sup>
2223-2232	H-10a	Lima	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2233-2249	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2250	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2251-2257	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2258-2282	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2283	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
2284-2290	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	NYC
191-200	H-10a	Schenectady	1923	28x30	63	342,500	P&LE
201-211	H-10b	Schenectady	1924	28x30	63	337,000	P&LE
2080-2089	H-10b	Schenectady	1924	28x30	63	337,000	NYC
2312-2351	H-10b	Lima	1924	28x30	63	337,000	NYC
2360-2399	H-10b	Schenectady	1924	28x30	63	337,000	NYC
12112 rebuilt 1931.			2159 rebuilt 1927.		2194 rebuilt 1930.		

4-4-2 (ATLANTIC) TYPE							
4321-4322	I-40a	Schenectady	1907	19x26	69	167,500	NYC
9204	I-100a	Schenectady	1903	20x26	73	186,000	P&LE

4-6-4 (HUDSON) TYPE							
5200	J-1a	Schenectady	1927	25x28	79	359,800	NYC
5201-5249	J-1b	Schenectady	1927	25x28	79	359,800	NYC
5345-5352	J-1b	Schenectady	1927	25x28	79	358,600	NYC
5353-5354	J-1b	Schenectady	1928	25x28	79	358,600	NYC
5250-5258	J-1c	Schenectady	1928	25x28	78	348,900	NYC
5259	J-1c	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	348,900	NYC
5260-5267	J-1c	Schenectady	1928	25x28	78	348,900	NYC
5268-5274	J-1c	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	348,900	NYC
5355-5359	J-1c(MC)	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	362,400	NYC
5275-5294	J-1d	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	362,500	NYC
5295-5314	J-1d	Schenectady	1930	25x28	79	362,500	NYC
5360-5369	J-1d	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	362,400	NYC
5370-5374	J-1d	Schenectady	1930	25x28	79	362,400	NYC
5375-5394	J-1d	Schenectady	1929	25x28	79	362,400	NYC
5316-5344	J-1e	Schenectady	1931	25x28	79	358,600	NYC <sup>1</sup>
5395-5405	J-1e	Schenectady	1931	25x28	79	362,400	NYC
600-604	J-2a	Schenectady	1928	25x28	76	353,000	B&A
605-609	J-2b	Schenectady	1930	25x28	76	356,500	B&A
610-619	J-2c	Lima	1951	25x28	76	357,000	B&A
5405-5444	J-3a	Schenectady	1937	22½x29	79	360,000	NYC
5445-5454	J-3a	Schenectady	1938	22½x29	79	365,000	NYC <sup>2</sup>
5344 streamlined, with cylinders 23 ¾x28.							

Streamlined.

4-6-2 (PACIFIC) TYPE							
551	KJ	Schenectady	1911	22x26	75	238,000	B&A
553-554	KJ	Schenectady	1911	22x26	75	238,000	B&A
555-559	KL	Schenectady	1912	22x26	75	241,000	B&A
560-563	Km	Schenectady	1913	22x26	75	241,000	B&A
564-565	Km	Schenectady	1914	22x26	75	241,000	B&A
10-11	Ko	Beech Grove	1915	22x26	75	246,000	P&E
60	K-3c	Baldwin	1912	23½x26	79	276,000	P&E
4824-4825	K-3c	Baldwin	1912	23½x26	79	290,200	NYC
4827	K-3c	Baldwin	1912	23½x26	79	290,200	NYC
4834-4835	K-3d	Schenectady	1912	23½x26	79	290,200	NYC
4603	K-3f	Schenectady	1913	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
61	K-3g	Schenectady	1913	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4850-4851	K-3g	Schenectady	1913	23½x26	79	290,200	NYC
4854	K-3g	Schenectady	1913	23½x26	79	290,200	NYC
4643-4644	K-3h	Schenectady	1916	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4611-4612	K-3i	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4614	K-3i	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4855-4859	K-3j	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4862	K-3k	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4866-4869	K-3k	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4872	K-3l	Schenectady	1917	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4615	K-3m	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4617-4710	K-3m	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4621	K-3m	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4623-4624	K-3m	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
500-506	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	280,200	B&A
4723-4726	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4728-4736	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC <sup>1</sup>
4739-4740	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4741-4744	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4746	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4748-4756	K-3n	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4625-4634	K-3p	Schenectady	1920	23½x26	79	289,100	NYC
4697-4699	K-3p	Schenectady	1920	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4701-4723	K-3p	Schenectady	1920	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4875-4884	K-3p	Schenectady	1920	23½x26	79	280,200	NYC
4635-4639	K-3q	Brooks	1923	23½x26	79	295,500	NYC
4667-4696	K-3q	Brooks	1923	23½x26	79	276,000	NYC
4885-4888	K-3q	Brooks	1923	23½x26	79	295,500	NYC
4890-4899	K-3q	Brooks	1923	23½x26	79	295,500	NYC
4800-4804	K-3r	Brooks	1925	24x26	79	278,000	NYC
9225-9229	K-4a	Brooks	1917	23½x26	79	286,700	P&LE
9230-9234	K-4b	Brooks	1918	23½x26	79	286,700	P&LE
4925	K-5	Schenectady	1924	25x28	79	303,000	NYC
4926-4930	K-5a	Brooks	1925	25x28	79	391,000	NYC
4905-4924	K-5b	Schenectady	1926	25x28	79	302,000	NYC <sup>2</sup>
4931-4940	K-5b	Schenectady	1927	25x28	79	391,000	NYC
9245-9249	K-5c	Brooks	1925	26x28	75	298,000	P&LE
9250-9254	K-5b	Schenectady	1926	26x28	75	301,000	P&LE
4401	K-11a	Brooks	1910	26x26	69	272,000	NYC

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

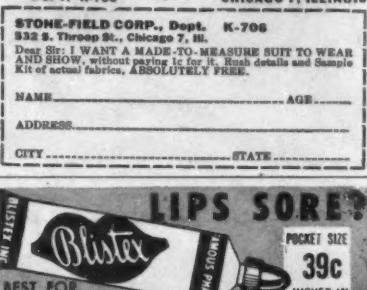
and Show You How to Make Up to \$30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful fabrics. Call and send for free catalog. No obligation. No cost.

Send NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

STONE- FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop Street

DEPT. K-706 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



How to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a horse. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

BERRY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP Dept. 8411, Pleasant Hill, N. Y.

Year Shoes \$200 each

Choice Shoes \$200 each

FORD'S Dept. A-15 P.O. Box 27, Cooper Sta., New York, N. Y.

These gleaming non-tarnish badges are absolutely command respect wherever you go. Special Detective Constable Deputy Sheriff Deputy Sheriff Deputy Constable

100% PEPPER

This Tear-Gas Pencil! 100% PEPPER



Ed Nowak, New York Central

One of the fabulous Niagars—No. 6001.



H. L. Kaiso

Now scrapped, the 4856 was still servicing Chicago's LaSalle St. Sta. in 1952.

4405	K-11a	Brooks	1910	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4412-4414	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4422	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4427	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4431	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4439	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4441	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4444	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4447	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4490	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4491	K-11a	Brooks	1924	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4498	K-11a	Brooks	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4483	K-11b	Schenectady	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4486	K-11b	Schenectady	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4503-4507	K-11b	Schenectady	1913	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4509-4516	K-11b	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4518-4519	K-11b	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4450	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4453	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4455	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4457	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4459-4461	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4468-4469	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4471	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4473-4476	K-11c	Baldwin	1911	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4477-4479	K-11c	Baldwin	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4520-4525	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4527	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4528-4529	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4530-4533	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4535-4537	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4539	K-11d	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4540-4543	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4545	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4547	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	26x26	69	272,000	NYC
4549	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4550-4558	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4560-4564	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4566	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4568-4569	K-11e	Schenectady	1912	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4570	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4578	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4580	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4586-4587	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4589	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4594-4599	K-11f	Schenectady	1913	25x26	69	272,000	NYC
4390-4392	K-14a	Brooks	1925	26x26	72	281,500	P&E
17	K-14b	Schenectady	1930	25x26	72	276,000	P&E
18-19	K-14b	Schenectady	1929	25x26	72	276,000	P&E
4393	K-14c	Baldwin	1925	25x26	72	281,500	NYC
4394-4395	K-14e	Schenectady	1925	25x26	72	281,500	NYC
4396-4399	K-14f	Schenectady	1925	25x26	72	281,500	NYC
575	K-14g	Schenectady	1924	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
576	K-14g	Schenectady	1925	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
577	K-14g	Schenectady	1924	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
578-579	K-14g	Schenectady	1925	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
580-581	K-14g	Schenectady	1924	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
582	K-14g	Schenectady	1922	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
583-588	K-14g	Schenectady	1923	26x26	72	275,600	B&A
589	K-14h	Baldwin	1925	26x26	72	275,600	B&A

14733 rebuilt 1919.

4915 and 4917 streamlined.

4396 rebuilt 1924.

#### 4-8-2 (MOHAWK) TYPE

40-41	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	348,000	P&E
2500-2503	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2507-2509	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2511-2517	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2518	L-1a	Schenectady	1925	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2523	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2525-2527	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2529	L-1a	Schenectady	1916	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
39	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	348,000	P&E
42-43	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	348,000	P&E
2530	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2532-2533	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2535	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2537	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2539	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2542-2543	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2544-2545	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2546-2549	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2551	L-1b	Schenectady	1917	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2558	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2558-2559	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2561-2562	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2564-2565	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2567	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2571-2573	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2575-2577	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2579-2583	L-1b	Schenectady	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
44-45	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	348,000	P&E
49-50	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	356,200	P&E
52	L-1c	Lima	1923	28x28	69	356,200	P&E
2585-2594	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2598	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2600	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2602	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2606-2611	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2616	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2618	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2620	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2622-2625	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2627-2631	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2634-2636	L-1c	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
46-48	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	348,000	P&E
51	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	356,200	P&E
2640	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2642	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2644-2648	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2651-2657	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2659	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2661-2664	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2667-2668	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2674-2675	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2677-2679	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2681	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2683	L-1d	Lima	1918	28x28	69	364,500	NYC
2700	L-2a	Schenectady	1925	27x30	69	364,000	NYC
2701-2799	L-2a	Schenectady	1926	27x30	69	364,000	NYC

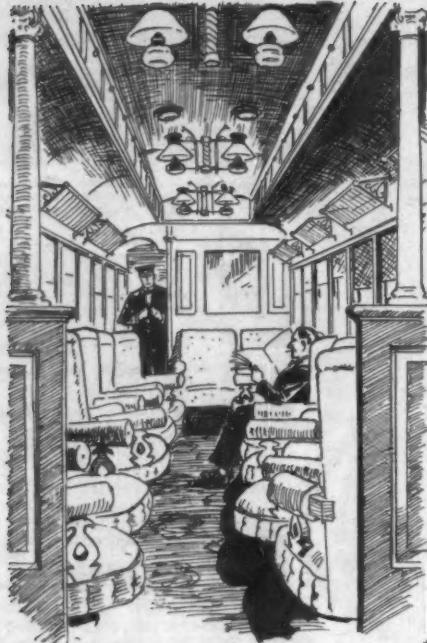
#### NEXT ISSUE

Post-War Renumberings of New York Central Steam Power.  
Complete Roster of New York Central Electrics, Diesel-Electrics, and Hump Trailers.  
1955 Distribution of New York Central Motive Power.



# Along the Iron Pike

by Joe Easley



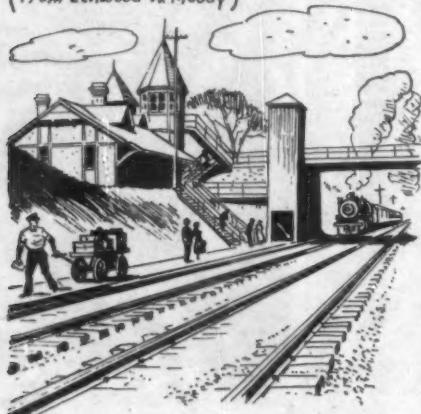
THE WORLD'S ONLY 2-FOOT-GAGE PARLOR CAR—FROM SANDY RIVER LINE IN MAINE—IS NOW ON EDAVILLE RR. IN MASSACHUSETTS.  
(from Linwood W. Moody)



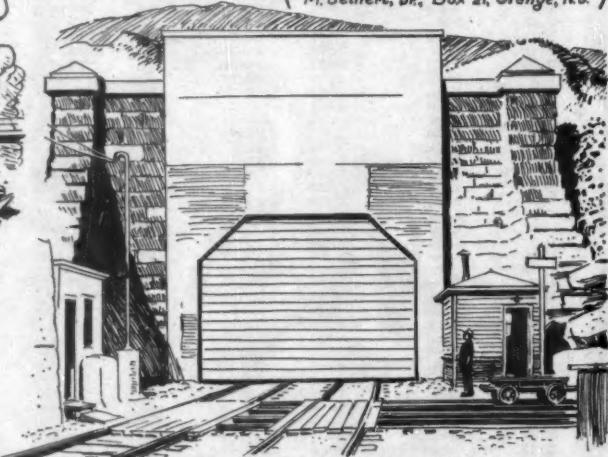
SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR,  
BOUGHT BY CANADIAN RR. HISTORICAL  
ASS'N FOR TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM,  
ARRIVES AT CPR YARDS IN MONTREAL  
AFTER LONG TRIP.



WHO CAN IDENTIFY THIS ENGINE?  
(Copied from photo owned by Frank  
M. Seiffert, Jr., Box 21, Orange, N.J.)

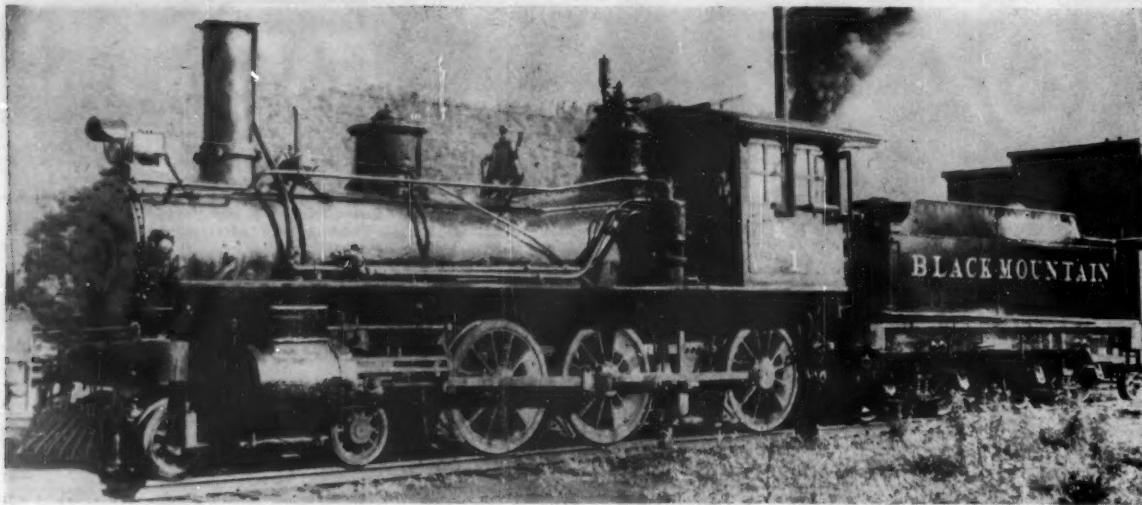


IN KEEPING WITH TOWN'S NAME,  
DEPOT AT ONEIDA CASTLE, N.Y., ON  
NEW YORK CENTRAL AND NY&W,  
WAS SHAPED LIKE CASTLE.  
(from Robt. F. Harding, who  
(was student up there 1910-11)



NEW, ELECTRIFIED, METAL, SLIDING DOOR,  
OPERATED BY REMOTE CONTROL, SHIELDS WEST PORTAL OF  
BOSTON & MAINE'S HOOSAC TUNNEL AGAINST COLD WIND.





L. W. Bullock

When local citizens bought the Black Mountain and renamed it the Yancey, a diesel took over this old ten-wheeler's run.

**ALLEN BAIRD**, 259 N. 10th St., Colton, Calif., sells loco rosters, too many to list here. What do you want?

**FRANK BARRY**, Box 163, RFD 1, New Hope, Pa., sells pix of steam, diesel, elec.; East, Midwest, Canada, Mexico. State wants.

**J. C. BECKER**, Orango, Ill., will sell some back copies *Trains and Ry. Progress*, 20c ea., postpaid.

**A. S. BERNODUY**, Jr., 3201 Colorado Ave., c/o Greenlawn Terrace, Kenner, La., wants stockcar and stockyard pix, any size.

**AVERY** von BLOM, 525 N. Fifth St., Waco, Tex., wants info. on Waco steam dummy rr. and Buff., Rock, & Pitts. 4-wheel caboose sold to Malakoff Fuel Co.

**JIM BLOUCH**, Gypsum, Colo., will buy Graves' Colo. Midland; state cond.

**JOHN BOARDMAN**, 49 Glendale Rd., Belmont 78, Mass., will buy April '35 *Railroad Magazine* or swap for March '35 issue. Write first.

**W. BROSCHEIT**, 36 O'Kane St., Central Islip, N. Y., sells rail signs, other trolley material; send for list. Has thousands of negs., size 616; duplicates 15c ea.

**J. H. BRINCKMANN, Jr.**, Box 516, Stelton, N. J., has elec. tss., mostly aband. routes, to sell or trade for other aband. tss. List for 3c stamp.

**JAS. BROCK**, 84 Chatham St., Worcester, Mass., wants trolley pix, any size, Worcester St. Ry., Boston & Wor. St. Ry.

**JACK BROMLEY**, 32 North Drive, Toronto 13, Canada, wants trolley pix of CTA, DSR, CTS, CSR TTC, TCR, LATL, PRY, SFMR, SMRT, Mex. City, Brilliner PCC's, trolley publications.

**JOE BRUNER**, East Marion, N. C., will sell Clinch. and Sou. negs., sizes 620, p.c., 5x7.

**BURDELL BULGRIN**, Box 206, Owen, Wis., wants all-time rosters Soo, Wis. Cent., DM&IR; also WC and Fairchild & NE info. and pix. Sells Wis., Minn. steam, diesel pix, also car pix.

**G. H. BURGER**, 365 18th St., Fond du Lac, Wis., will sell 160 negs., mostly Soo steam, many rare, sizes 620-116, larger, \$100. Some loco No. plates, \$5 plus shipping cost. Details for stamped env.

**J. P. BURNETTE**, Box 1124, Stuart, Fla., will sell 50 issues Ry. Condr., Jan. '02 thru Dec. '40, exc. 1914 and '33; few copies early R.R. mags., some covers torn, otherwise good cond. Make offer.

**P. A. CARLETON**, 71 Winsor Ave., Newark 3, N. J., sells pix PRR, CNJ, Rdg., NYC, B&M, CPR, List, 2 samples 15c. Wants sizes 616-p.c. negs. of these locos.

**H. C. CARPENTER**, 3543 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati 8, O., sells rr. passes, menu books, old-new maps, calendars, emp. mags., old *Railroad Magazines*, Off. Guides, Eqpmt. Regs., etc. List for 3c stamp.

**HENRY CHILDERS**, Box 145, Union Mills, Ind., will sell about 135 emp. tss., one Dec. '54 Off. Guide; one spl. inst. 5P, San Joaquin Div.; wt. 25 lbs.; for best offer plus postage.

**NORTON CLARK**, 29 Richardson St., Newton 58, Mass., buys 35 mm. Kodachromes of B&A, NYC, New Haven; also G&W elecs., New Bedford Union St. Ry., Worcester St. Ry., E. Mass. St. Ry. Has New Eng. pix to swap.

**LARRY COHEN**, 2155 Grand Concourse, New York 53, N. Y., sells steam pix CNJ, B&M, Rdg., LIRR, etc.; list and sample 15c. Wants steam negs. on approval, any rd., any size.

**JERRY CONNELL** (age 17), 726 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa., swaps rr. passes. Wants to hear from teen-age fans.

**BILL CORBEIN**, 3601 Woodland Ave., Kansas City 30, Mo., sells sizes 120, 616, p.c. steam pix K.C. area, others, 15 for \$1, or trade for steam negs., any rd. No lits. Pix on approval.

**M. CUSICK**, 108 Sharpe Ave., Staten Island, N. Y., wants CNJ steam pix and negs., incl. No. 774 on fantrip.

**BOB DAVEY**, 114 S. Wisner St., Jackson, Mich., sells 2 1/2x3 1/2 pix NYC 6940, 1451, 3106, 3141; GTW 5046, 40c ea.

**JOHN DAVIS**, Box 42, Locke Mills, Maine, will buy *Railroad Magazine* for Dec. '35; Sept. thru Dec. '37 unclipped, with covers. Also pix GTW, GT, and CV locos on Berlin subd.

**DON DIETRICH**, 3427 N. 24th Pl., Milwaukee 6, Wis., trades and buys pix and negs. CV, NKP, NW, steam, and all interurban lines and int. track diagrams.

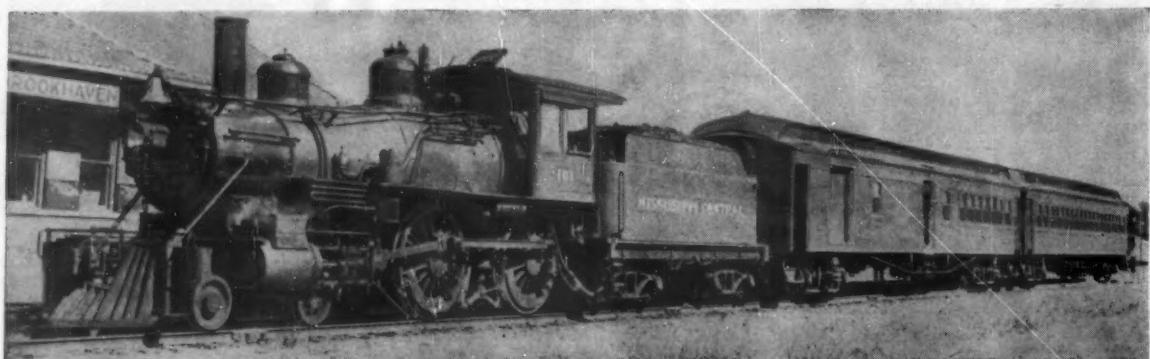
**G. R. DRIGGERS**, RFD 1, Box 113, Hopewell, Va., wants sizes 116-616 steam pix; Beebe, Fannington boats. Offers in sale or trade 1925 loco. Cycle, good cond.; 1500 prints, set of blueprints SAL loco 2500.

**HAROLD DVORIN**, 10318 S. Hoxie Ave., Chicago 17, Ill., wants any size pix, negs. Midwest steam, diesel locos, trains.

**MISS DONNA EBERHARD** (age 16), Box 206, Monon, Ind., collects train and depot pix, all sorts, esp. L&N. Wants young rail fan pen pal.

**JIM EDMONSTON**, 3216 Pickwick Lane, Chevy Chase 15, Md., has 500 pix, 30 rds.—steam, elec., diesel, gas—to swap, print for print, for what-hav- you. List for 3c stamp.

**BOB EMERICK**, 200 South Terr., Boonton, N. J., wants info., pix, negs., tr. ord., passes on Ruth, PSCT, Morrist. & Erie.



Mississippi Central 101 at Brookhaven, Miss., years ago. This 150-mile freight line links Natchez with Hattiesburg.

**FRANK FAIRBANKS**, 2178-A Daisy Lane, Schenectady, N. Y., will sell map and index, dated 1853, of rds. operating and proposed; also PRR loco roster, 1950-'62; both 25c ea. postpaid. Buys, trades color slides; list for 3c stamp.

**BOB FOLEY, Jr.**, 631 Shadeland Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa., will trade 37 Off. Guides and/or negs., sizes 616, 62; both 25c ea. postpaid. Buys, trades color slides; list for 3c stamp.

**DICK FULLERTON**, 54 S. Delmar Ave., Dayton 5, O., will sell 15x12 photo copy of detailed dimensional drawing (3 views) CNJ loco Star, \$1 folded, \$1.25 rolled. Sell orig. also or swap for CNJ, Tuckerton negs.

**M. P. GANEY**, 1031 N. Penn, Indianapolis 2, Ind., will sell 3000 Amer. rr. passes, 1960-1960, no Western, no list. State wants.

**N. H. GARRISON**, 86 American Ave., Bridgeton, N. J., will sell 130 diff. Railroad Magazines, all good cond., 1933-'55 but not continuous, \$50 for lot or 35c ea., plus postage.

**JOHN GAYNOR**, 1437 Gregory, Chicago, Ill., will sell Railroad Magazine, 1936 thru '39, 15c ea., plus postage. Send 10c postage for free literature Chi. RR. Fair, as long as very limited supply lasts.

**L. H. GEDGE**, 3053 Chedbourne Rd., Shaker Heights 20, O., sells trolley pix; list and sample 10c. Wants 35 mm. trolley color slides.

**TED GAY**, 156 Van Buren Ave., Teaneck, N. J., will sell E'man 8 mm. movie camera (2.7 lens and case, good cond., \$25, or trade for 8 mm. rr. movies, 35 mm. slides; also buys 8 mm. rr. movies.

**BOB GROSS**, 347 N. Corson Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif., will swap old LATL maps for those of other elec. systems, incl. European.

**LOUIS GRUBER**, 3854 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago 34, Ill., will sell 6 vols. Encyc. of Reading, pub. by Nat. Text Book Co.

**JIM HARRISON**, 5754 Colton Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif., wants size 116 negs. Nav. Cy. N.G., Sumpter Val., San Joaquin & E., SP Brill gas-elecs. Send on approval.

**DON HANSEN**, 3904 19th St., San Francisco 14, Calif., will sell all copies of Lucius Beebe's newspaper *Territorial Enterprise* (Virginia City, Nev.) 4/17/'53 thru 6/24/'55 to highest bidder over \$5. Also sells 5. F. Muni. pix.

**ROB. HEINLEIN**, 5835 W. Monroe, Chicago 34, Ill., sells pix CA&E, CNS&B, CSS&B, CRANDIC, WCF&N, IT, Chi. and Milw. stcos. Chi. el., East Troy, Lakeside frt. lines.

**W. C. HENDRICK**, 671 Eastmont Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif., will trade one Pickering Lbr., 2 Sierra RR. tr. rds., for good pix or slides of your favorite rr. pic. Write first, incl. postage.

**TOM HICKMAN**, 220 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill., wants to correspond with trainmen and rr. officials, active or retired.

**BERT HICKS**, 4704 Vineta Ave., La Canada, Calif., will sell 1909 edition Amer. Ry. Mechanics Ass'n Loco. Dictionary, well illustrated, \$35.

**DAN HOLMGREN**, 551 Mangels Ave., San Francisco 12, Calif., buys size 616 negs. lumber roads, short lines. Send list or make offer.

**GEO. HOUSTON**, 1221 Georgia Ave., Bristol, Tenn., will sell 188 diff. issues Railroad Magazine, incl. all 1936 thru '46 exc. 1 missing in '38; all '34; '33 thru '35; '47 thru '55; all unclipped, with covers, 25c ea. postpaid.

**D. L. HORST**, 6729½ Franklin Pl., Hollywood 28, Calif., sells old rr. books. State your wants.

**W. C. JANSEN**, 6468 S. Dante, Chicago 37 Ill., will sell 1925 Car Bldrs. Cyclo., also Railroad Magazine: 1935 Feb., thru May; 36 Jan. thru April, Nov.; '37 Aug., Nov., Dec.; '38 April; '40 Mar., Aug. thru Oct., Dec.; '41 Jan., '42 Mar., Oct.; '43 Feb., thru Nov.; '44 all; '45 Jan., July, July, Dec.; '46 Mar., May, July, Dec. Make offers.

**VAL JOERNS**, 226 Kerlick Lane, New Braunfels, Tex., will sell 8 mm. black and white 50 to 100 ft. rr. movies plus 8 mm. movie camera. Details for 3c stamp.

**ROY JOHNSON**, Ardmore, Okla., will buy old Issues Railroad Magazine featuring train-wreck articles; also Freeman H. Hubbard's book *Railroad Avenue*. Write first.

**GEO. KANATZ**, 1217 N. Claremont St., Chicago 22, Ill., will buy 2x2 duplicate slides elec. lines, also 8 mm. color movies. Send details in first letter.

**ISAAC KIRKHAM**, 206 Furlong Rd., Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, England, wants U.S. pen pal to exchange rr. mgs. with him.

**J. A. KRYGER**, 2790 Ellis, Salem, Ore., has few hrs. for SP Red. Elec. used before 1930 in Portland, good cond., \$1.50 ea.

**JULES KRZENSKI**, Rte. 1, Box 230-A, Warwick, Vt., wants diesel negs. up to size 2½x3½, C&O, RPR, WM, LV, Erie, PRR, NYC, DL&W. Will buy or trade for LIRR, C&O pix.

**R. E. LAWLER**, 400½ E. 3rd St., West Liberty, Iowa, buys, sells, trades rr. ord.; has over 250 diff. roads. List for 3c stamp. Has many depots pix, Rocky Mt. and Mississippi val. areas.

**TOM LAWSON**, 2633 Montevallia Rd., Birmingham 9, Ala., sells steam and diesel pix M&G, US&P, Rep. Steel, L&N, Frisco, etc., on approval.

**WOODROW LAWYER**, 545 Broadway, Hanover, Pa., will pay \$1 ea. for good pix WM Nos. 101 thru 105. Write first.

**ALVIN LEA**, Scandinavia, Wis., will buy 3½x4½ film-pack camera with double lens.

**RAPLY LEY**, 136 39th Ave., Lachine, Que., Canada, selling out U.S. train pic collection, steam, diesel, Sc. & diesel negs. 10c; steam negs. 15c. State wants. On approval.

**JOHN MACKAN**, 542 Cranbrook Ave., Toronto 12, Canada, sells Canadian and U.S. steam and dies., sizes 116-616, 15c ea.; p.c. size 25c; 4x7 35c; 6x10 50c. List and sample 25c.

**R. C. MADSEN**, 1707 20th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif., will sell Railroad Magazine May '37 thru Dec. '47, all good cond., \$20 plus postage for lot.

**ROB. MARCH**, B203 Wyndham Apts., Wynnewood, Pa., will trade NY&LB emp. H. 4/24/55 for recent RR emp. H. or sell 25c. Also sell PRR Amboy Div. H. 2/26/53, best offer; both good cond.

**D. R. MCCOY**, 8461 Broadway, San Gabriel, Calif., will sell best offer over \$65 big 300-lb. bell from SP loco 2463, POB San Gabriel. Will sell Varney Econ. Fac. loco only, test run, no tender, \$30.

**W. F. McNUTT**, 3524 Central Drive, Ft. Wayne 5, Ind., has pix size 620 plus few size 120, mostly PRR diesels, to swap for other loco pix or sell 6c ea. in lots of 10.

**CHAS. MORROW**, 2336 Yale Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. wants info. on any small Shay or Climax in Ore., Wash., or B.C.

**J. S. MARTIN**, Rte. 1, Bareville, Pa., wants steam loco whistles.

**J. MURRAY**, 33-R Winthrop St., Rehoboth, Mass., will sell compl. amusement-park size steam train and track pix, details, \$1.

**DON NEALY**, Adrian, Minn., will buy midwest steam pix; also Beebe's *Highliners*, Alexander's Amer. Locomotives; state cond., price.

**C. L. NELSON**, 821 W. Idaho Ave., St. Paul 13, Minn., offers "top prices" for Kodachromes or colored slides of streamlined or semi-str. steam locos; write first.

**LARRY OWEN**, 225 E. Graham St., Shelby, N. C., will buy N&W and C&H negs., emp. Hs.

**T. J. PELLETIER**, Box 64, Palouse, Wash., will sell about 150 diff. issues Railroad Magazine, Dec. '29 thru Oct. '55, \$100 for lot, plus shipping cost. Won't trade.

**JOE PETACCIO**, Jr., 2950 Richmond St., Philadelphia 34, Pa., sells trolley pix; list for 3c stamp. Will pay from \$1 to \$5 for good negs. of Fairmount Park line, 5-mile Beach Elec., Pub. Serv. in Camden, N. J.

**DON POPE**, 321 S. 19th St., Topeka, Kansas, buys PRR steam pix on 2½x3½ color slides. Sells PRR steam and diesel pix, size 116, also old rusty spikes from THIEE and D&W.

**ANTON PRONEKA**, New Buffalo, Mich., will sell *Life* of Jas. H. Hill, like new. Wants Kalmbach loco albums, Sinclair's *Development of Loco. Eng.*; *Loco. Dictionaries* and *Cycles*, other rr. books.

**H. M. PURPUR**, 4522 59th St., San Diego 15, Calif., wants rr. uniform buttons, esp. unusual names. Give details in first letter.

**NORMAN REINHARDT**, 896 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J., will swap negs. of Erie ballast cars; Sou., Bur. and L&L locos, all sizes, for Erie diesel negs.

**CHAS. RAULERSON**, 1123 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., wants booklet *The Midland Story*.

**TED SANDEE**, 35 Orange St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y., sells pix MTA, Con. Trans., Q'boro bridge and Bklyn. tunnels, PTC, NYC subways. List for 3c stamp.

**K. E. SCHLACHTER**, 112 Laurel Lane, Forest Brook Glen, Wilmington, Del., has 480 diff. CNJ loco pix, p.c. size, to sell 7 for \$1.

**\$7.18 Worth of STAMPS**  
(Catalog value)  
Yours for **25¢**



Imported Collection includes  
Bohemia-Herzegovina 1917 Assassination Set complete; Spain-  
Iberia — airmail set of 3; Israel — beautiful jumping stag; Estonia — Nazi-issued "Dorpat" set of 6; Bolivia — 2 action-packed sport stamps; Croatia — giant tricolored eagle; plus hundreds more! 338 all-different stamps — guaranteed \$7.18 catalog value — all yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included, FREE, "Midlet Encyclopedia of Stamps." Send 25¢ today.  
ASK FOR LOT HK-9

**ZENITH CO.**  
81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, NY

**GIVE BLOOD!**  
See Your Local Red Cross  
Chapter, Today!

**JOB ON SHIPS**



MEN WANTED (16-55)  
HIGH PAY. Earn while you  
Travel to foreign lands.  
Experience not required.  
Cruise jobs for merchants,  
a c t s, luxury liners,  
freighters, etc. Adventure!

Write for FREE information.  
WORLD-WIDE SEAMEN'S SERVICE  
Dept. 1, 309 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.

**Cabinet Making**

**LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE**  
for Beginners & Advanced Craftsmen  
Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine  
woodworking and tool use. Professionally  
prepared shop method training tells and  
shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
DEPT. F-77, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

**PARTY PAX**  
UNUSUAL FUN PACKAGE  
12 POCKET SIZE CARTOON BOOKLETS  
50 FUN & GAG CARDS  
4 "HOT-SHOT" SHEETS  
PLUS BIRTHDAY CARD  
AND SPECIAL GIFT WITH  
EACH ORDER. ALL THIS — \$1.

**PARTY PAX** P. O. Box 1298  
DEPT. 17 Hollywood 28, California



**Light your Lure**  
with  
**BLAZ-O-LURE**

A REAL underwater ELECTRIC LIGHT

\$1.00 (No COD'S) Includes Cost  
of Shipping  
**BLAZ-O-LURE SALES CO.**  
Dept. P, Suite 2005  
205 E. 42 St. New York 17, N.Y.

Fill in coupon below and send in with your remittance.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. SHACKFORD, 132 Marcella Ave., Rioita, Calif., will buy black-white or color slide photos Santa Fe steam in service this yr., esp. 5000 class.

A. R. SHADE, Jr., RFD 2, Columbia Station, O., sells on approval 5x7 prints, many rr. and elec. lines. Sample 15c. No list. State wants. Will also trade for same size or giant size prints.

CHAS. SHRUBSOLE, 22 Ontario St., Brantford, Ont., Canada, has photos CNE steam, LE&M, GRR radial lines, to sell or swap. List 5c coin or Canadian stamp.

ROBT. SPENCER, 6152½ N. Hazelhurst Pl., North Hollywood, Calif., sells rr. books and mags., includ. scarce items. Send for free list.

W. A. STEVENTON, Hawking, Wis., wants all Railroad Magazines before 1937; also back issues Mod. RR'er, Mod. Crism, CERA Bull., Trains. Send your list.

E. F. STODDARD, 35 Ringgold St., Springfield 7, Mass., offers 1000 steam and diesel pix plus some negs., size 11x14, for steam-engine bell.

R. H. STURGIS, 101 E. 75th St., New York 21, N. Y., has nearly 200 rr. passes for sale, 1875-'98. Write for details.

STAN STYLES, 19 W. 18th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada, sells size 616 negs., CPR, CNR, NP, etc.; new list 25c. Enlarged scenes \$1.

H. TORRES, 2709 Noratio St., Tampa 9, Fla., will give his set of back issues Railroad Magazine since Jan. '52 to any hospital patient, fan club, or public or semi-public library, free, if recipient pays shipping cost. First suitable request wins.

ROBT. WAGNER, 200 E. 66th St., New York 21, N. Y., wants pix and info. on private-owner tank and refrig. cars painted with shippers' ads and trademarks. Also wants Beebe's Trains in Transition.

JOHN WALLACE, 2151 33rd Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif., will buy good western rr. recordings, steam and elec. Also correspond with other teen-age fans.

CHAS. WEAVER, Hughesville, Md., who hopes to become loco engr., wants to hear from any engr. or fireman.

JOHN WEIGHTMAN, Box 696, Sacramento, Calif., will make size 124 copy neg. from any size rr. pic, \$1.

LYNN WHYTE, 115 Annadale Drive, Willowdale, Ont., Canada, sells trolley trfs., rte. maps, ts. List and sample trsf. 5c coin or Canadian stamp.

DAVE WILSON, Wenonah, N. J., wants pix and info. on trolley lines and interurbans in or near Carlisle, Pa., also Rdg. line to Pine Grove Furnace, Pa.

GARY WILSON, 353 Penn St., Pasadena 6, Calif., will sell 10 PE pix \$1, 5 LATL 50c; negs. AT&SF and SP 2c ea.

JAS. WOLF, Kamp Kozy, RFD 2, Port Clinton, O., wants to correspond with loco engr. or fireman, any road. Aims to go into engine service when older.

RON WOLF, 7982 Hopper Rd., Cincinnati 30, O., wants pix, ts., info. on Cln., Georgetown & Portsmouth and C&LE.

JOHN WOOD, 7242 Fisher Rd., Dallas, Tex., has 2-manual pipe organ console and other organ eqpt. to trade for back issues Railroad Magazine or O gauge model eqpt., or will buy.

WALTER ZULLIG, 475 Oak Ave., Maywood, N. J., sells pc size pix N. Y. area rrs. and juice lines, also 35 mm. negs. and slides. Write for info., stating interests.

## MODEL TRADING POST

RICHARD BECKER, Rte. 2, Janesville, Minn., must sell compl. HO layout, 4x14 ft.; list on request.

A CLOW, 5615 First St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C., will sell ½-in. scale finished castings, scale O gauge trains, parts.

BILL FARROW, 820 B St., SE, Auburn, Wash., disposing of large layout s. gage AF. List for 3c stamp.

BILL GARBUTT, 312 S. Walnut St., Milford, Del., will sell Model-Pack No. 2 rectifier, good cond., to highest bidder.

JOHN KOCH, 5 Main St., Joliette, Pa., will sell or trade big list Lionel O and 027. Wants Lionel expr. before 1940. Enc. stamp for reply.

C. KOWAL, 1846 W. Cullerton St., Chicago 8, Ill., offers clothbound Handbook of Old Amer. Toys, with 500 illust., \$3.50 postpaid or trade for Ives catalog.



Boston & Maine

On May 5, steam operation, Lowell to Boston, ended after 120 years when Boston & Maine 3672 pulled out of Lowell.

WESLEY LANCASTER, 101 Bradman St., Auburn, Maine, will sell or swap lists of old cars Ives, AF, etc. Wants Ives LVE pass. and box cars.

Miss EDNA LARSON, 6436 N. Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill., will sell rare Ives No. 32, clockwork engine with elec.-type body, fine cond., \$30.

DON MATHER, 227 W. Sinclair St., Wabash, Ind., will sell International Models scale 282 kit and all-nation scale diesel switcher; write for info.

LAWRENCE McDONALD, 28 W. 77th Terr., Kansas City 14, Mo., will sell AF S gage layout, cost \$350, incl. locos, cars, trks., structures, etc., for best offer above \$200 FOE Kansas City. Write for details.

MINIATURE RR. CLUB, Box 520 Los Angeles 26, Calif., selling all HO eqpt. plus 16 mm. movie projector, by auction. Write for details.

JACK PARRIS, 43-07 162nd St., Flushing 58, N. Y., will sell scale model Dinky cars and trucks suitable for S or O gage trains, or swap for HO eqpt. List for stamped env.

PAUL PATTEN, 304 S. State St., Ithaca, N. Y., will sell old issues Railroad Magazine, Model RR'er, M.R. Crism, Toy Trains. List for 3c stamp.

WALTER SITE, 264 Ferona Way, Rutherford, N. J., exchanges Erie Shortline passes with those of other model railroaders.

TONY TALBOTT, 2905 Annin St., Philadelphia 46, Pa., will sell chassis of Scalecraft O 909-E Penny K-4; also sloping-back tender for O gage switcher and trucks for K-4 tender, all good cond. Make offer.

## FLAGSTOPS

A 15x20-INCH POSTER depicting 21 British Railways electric, steam, diesel, and gas-turbine locomotives is available at \$1 from British Railways, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, or 69 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE's first motion picture, "The Old Reliable," is a 26-minute, 16mm sound and color film, which gives a detailed account of L&N activities along nearly 5000 miles of railroad in 12 states. Available to clubs, fraternal organizations, schools, and other groups without charge.

KINESIS, Inc., 566 Commercial St., San Francisco 11, Calif., announces three railroad documentary films: "Go Slow on the Brighton Line" (British), "Freight Stop" (American), "Pacific 231" (French). Available for lease, rental, or sale.

C. P. LITTLEWOOD, 55 Robertson St., Campsie, New South Wales, Australia, reports that the city of Sydney is celebrating the centenary of the first locomotive to run in N. S. W. He is interested in North America's largest and most powerful locos — pls. and information.

PACIFIC COAST CHAPTER, R.R.L.H.S.—California-Nevada RHS announces a Napa Valley Picnic via Southern Pacific, October 17, 1955. Write J. E. Turner, 1739 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Calif.

MR. MEHANANDA, librarian of the Sri Aurobindo International Center Library, Pondicherry, India, would appreciate gifts of railroad books or magazines for that library. "Our readers and students are of all ages," he writes, "and railroads have a universal appeal. Being quite familiar with the Virginia & Trucks, I greeted like an old friend Lucius Beebe's article, 'Nevada's Golden Railroad,' in the Jan. '55 Railroad Magazine."

DRAWING of the Alabama State Prison Farm locomotive in *Along the Iron Pike* (June, '55) was based on a photograph by Grady W. Roberts, Jr., Box 193, Fort Walton Beach, Fla.

STANLEY D. CREWS, Box 63, Waynesboro, Tenn., submits the following additions to our list of logging roads (August, '55):

Emery River, common carrier, 13.3 miles, Lancing-Mahan, Tenn.

Kentucky & Tennessee, common carrier, 10.5 miles, around Stearns, Ky.

Stearns Coal & Lumber Co., feeder for K&T, both coal and logs.

C. J. Jones Lumber Co., Jerome, Fla.

Brimstone Railroad, common carrier, 12.7 miles, New River-Little Creek, Tenn.

PACIFIC RR SOCIETY to run fantrip, weekend Dec. 30-Jan. 2 over SP and Pacific RR (Mexico) from Los Angeles to Mex. towns on Gulf of Calif. Write Box 5279, Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF Hobbies, St. Augustine, Fla., has just received a donation of some 300 passes issued by the late S. W. Crichton of the Jackson, St. Augustine & Indian River RR. (a Florida East Coast predecessor) during 1892-'93. Two are signed by H. M. Flagler, then president of the road.

COLLECTORS of Railroadiana are cautioned against submitting material to railway museums without first checking on them. A phony in upstate New York has recently been called to our attention.

SOO COUNTRY FANS should take notice of the new 3c stamp commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Soo Canal.

MEMBERSHIP in the Rail Photo Service, 309 Sherman Building, 93 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 15, Mass., was erroneously listed as free in the last two issues. Club membership is \$4 a year, which includes discounts on print orders, low cost service publications, a camera course, also monthly service publications.

MUSEUM OF WESTERN TRANSPORTATION to be built in Pueblo, Colo., needs old hand car, switch stand, lanterns, water barrel, other pieces. For information write Jack Lucy, Manager, Pueblo Chamber of Commerce, Pueblo, Colo.

CASEY JONES Railroad Unit, American Topical Association, will sponsor 4 historical cached covers, Oct. 13-16, portraying locomotives serving Charleston area 50 years ago (B&O, C&O, NYC, Virginian). Covers cost 25c each, 5 for \$1. Write C. J. Keenan, Secy., Casey Jones Railroad Unit, 6334 N. E. Cleveland Ave., Portland 11, Oregon.

CAMERAIL CLUB will sponsor a steam ramble Oct. 22 along UP mainline to Columbus, Nebr., and over the Spalding branch. Fare: \$7.85, before Oct. 17. Write Jack Hays, 6014 Lafayette, Omaha, Nebr.

NOT INCLUDED in last month's list of railfan clubs:

Camerail Club, J. A. Pfeifer, Secy., 454 Huntington Ave., Council Bluffs, Ia. Monthly meetings. "The Mixed Train."

Railfan Division, Avocationist Guild, Anton F. Bruns, 10740 Woodline St., Westside Village, Palms, Los Angeles 34, Calif. Cinema workers only.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPH of the Baltimore & Ohio's Columbian at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, on this month's cover, was taken by John Dubas, B&O's chief photographer.

# Build a Spare-Time Business That Brings in **BIG MONEY** Every Month!

Add \$217 to Your Income Next Month!



## We Furnish Everything **FREE!**

How'd you like a steady spare-time business bringing you cash profits every month . . . as much as \$217 EXTRA income on just 2 easy sales a day? I want to put this exciting business right in your hands, as I have done for thousands of others . . . and you don't have to spend one cent! I also want to send you valuable Bonus Checks for doing a good job!

### Here's why this is the perfect spare-time business for you:

- No investment . . . now or ever.
- No overhead . . . you make 100% profit on every order you take!
- You sell Nationally-advertised products not handled by stores . . . they will be available only from you!

Start as soon as you receive my powerful Free Sales Kit. Many men with no previous experience have made \$20 the very first day with this Outfit, introducing our quality products to friends, relatives, fellow workers. You'll be amazed how quickly they buy from you! Here's why:

### DO YOU want this kind of extra money?

Here is actual proof of the money-making possibilities in your Mason business! These are taken from hundreds of signed testimonials on file at our factory. Most of these successful men have had no previous selling experience . . . yet all have made handsome extra incomes for themselves . . . without investing a single cent! Wouldn't YOU like to make these kind of cash profits?



#### Earns \$93.55 in 4 hours!

"On June 5th, I sold 38 pairs of shoes from 6:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. earning myself \$93.55 in commissions." J. Kelly, New York. (While this is exceptional, it shows what an ambitious man can do.)



#### Earnings Financed Vacation!

"I've used my profits to pay off the final notes on a farm I own and finance a two-weeks vacation in North Carolina for my family." T. Worley, Michigan.



#### Averages \$80 extra a week!

"I have made more money since I started this business than in all my past life. My average earnings have been over \$80 a week." C. Tuttle, California.

#### Adds Greatly To Pension!

"I know there must be many men like myself who would like to add to their pensions to gain the extra things of life. One forenoon I made a net profit of \$21.75!" C. Mason, Michigan.



If YOU want to start making extra money fill out and mail the coupon TODAY. We will rush your Free Sales Outfit so you can start making a handsome extra income right away!

- 1 You show a selection of 174 different styles in dress, sport, work shoes for men and women . . . plus a complete line of jackets!
- 2 You can fit almost everybody, because you feature an amazing range of sizes (2 1/2 - 15) and widths (AAAA - EEEE)!
- 3 You draw on our huge stock of 200,000 pairs. That means you're never 'out' of a style, size or width. You beat store competition all hollow!
- 4 You feature our exclusive Velvet-eez foamy-soft AIR CUSHION INNERSOLES . . . a blessing for people who work on their feet . . . like "walking on air"! (Velvet-eez shoes bear the famous Good Housekeeping Seal.)
- 5 You feature such exciting styles as the fast-selling shoe & jacket combinations pictured above. You'll make double profits on each combination you sell!

To start this exciting business right away, mail the coupon now. I will rush your powerful FREE Sales Kit that includes 10-second Air Cushion Demonstrator, How-to-Make-Big-Money Booklet—EVERYTHING you need to start making exciting profits the very first hour! Start making as much as \$217 extra a month . . . rush your coupon TODAY!

### RUSH FOR **FREE** SALES KIT!

Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. MA-643  
Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

You bet I want to make \$217 EXTRA income a month! Please rush my money-making FREE Sales Outfit containing EVERYTHING I need to start earning BIG MONEY from the first hour!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**MASON SHOE MFG.CO.** Dept. MA 643  
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE  
FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU

*a complete mastery of*  
**MATHEMATICS**



**NEW EDITION**

Revised for present-day needs. More useful, more practical than ever before!

5 VOLUMES 1,500 Pages  
Illustrated

The essential knowledge for THE BETTER JOBS  
IN EVERY BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

GET a better job in America's great industries, and prepare to seize your coming opportunities—learn mathematics. Mathematics is the basic requirement of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to understand all technical work, to supervise operations, to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others. Such basic

training is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for. It singles you out from the crowd and gives you an advantage whether it is a matter of a job, a promotion or a contract. Now you can learn mathematics—the foundation of all technical work—by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a life-time to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject. Every minute you spend on this course will pay you big dividends.

## MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute  
A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY

You start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of your time. Then, step by step, you go into higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you.

### Get This Training in Only Ten Minutes a Day

You can gain all the benefits of a mathematical training in a period of months, if you will devote ten minutes' time each day to these easy lessons. As your training in mathematics progresses, you will begin to see evidences of a new impetus toward successful work in your business, your profession, or your industrial activity.

In this new edition there are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete self-study course in mathematics.

### An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, has not an ordinary teacher of mathematics. He has had many years' experience in teaching students the kind of mathematical training they need in practical work.

He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest and simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

**ARITHMETIC:** Starting with a quick review of principles, this book gives you the special calculation methods used in business and industry that are rarely given in ordinary arithmetic books and which every man should know.

Above all else, this volume shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, powers and roots, etc. Fundamentals in arithmetic are thoroughly explained in plain and field—and the essential methods for rapid calculation, such as is needed in setting lathes, etc. Complete guide to the use of logarithms, trigonometry, subjects made easy in this book, include bank interest, discount, income on securities, payment on mortgages, insurance plans, etc.

which are involved in all business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

**GEOMETRY:** This book gives you a practical common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry—problems ranging from the simple to the most difficult. It applies to the geometry of spheres which has applications ranging all the way from the atom to the earth itself.

Next, with the facts you need to deal with angles, triangles, circles, and the many other geometric figures that are basic to engineering design.

**TRIGONOMETRY:** Practical every problem in machine work, land surveying, navigation, etc., is solved by methods of trigonometry, and this interesting volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. These methods are explained

simply, with actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, the determination of the position of a ship at sea, the construction of buildings, bridges, etc. The great range of problems included makes trigonometry the work of the civil engineer, whether he is surveying land, laying out a road, or a railroad, or even simply "leveling" a lawn or tennis court.

**CALCULUS:** This branch of mathematics deals with rate problems and is essential in computation involving objects in motion, such as time and speed. It also enables us to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, such as a motor vehicle. The practical application of calculus forms much of the foundation of our modern world of engineering and mechanics. In each chapter, author shows you step by step, how to work out practical problems that occur in business and industry.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

AMG-11-55

B. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 229 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.  
Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$1.85 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for four months until the total price of \$9.85, plus a few cents' postage, is paid.

(If you send remittance of \$9.85 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Some return privilege, refund guaranteed.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Reference \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd.

25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, Canada. No increase in Canadian price.

### SEND NO MONEY

#### Examine These Books for 10 Days FREE!

Send no money now, not a penny! The coupon at left will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days' trial. Look the books over, spend some time with them and decide for yourself how useful this practical, simplified course will be to you. Unless you are convinced that it is exactly what you need and want you may return the books and owe nothing; or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of \$1.85, balance in four monthly payments of \$2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity to acquire a complete training in mathematics this simple, inexpensive way. Mail the coupon NOW!

### Thousands of Jobs Are Waiting for Trained Men

INDUSTRY is working at top capacity to meet the needs of our gigantic industrial program. Trained mechanics and technicians are in urgent demand, and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required.

Remember, mathematics is the foundation of all technical work. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.